

PVS Gap Analysis Mission Report

SUDAN

Trade

Veterinary Public Health

Animal Health

Veterinary Laboratories Management of Veterinary Services











November 2014

Dr Eric Fermet-Quinet (TL)
Dr Alberto Mancuso, Dr Patrice Gautier



PVS Gap Analysis report

Sudan

18th to 30th November 2014

Dr Eric Fermet-Quinet (Team Leader)

Dr Alberto Mancuso (Technical expert)

Dr Patrice Gautier (Technical expert)

World Organisation for Animal Health 12 rue de Prony F-75017 Paris, FRANCE



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table of contents	
List of acronyms, abbreviations and/or special terms	
Acknowledgement	
Executive Summary	
Methodology of the PVS Gap Analysis mission	3
I The PVS Gap Analysis process	3
I.1 Background information	
I.1.B Current organisation of the Veterinary Services	
I.1.C Description of entities or sites related to Veterinary Services activities	
I.1.D Summary results and recommendations of the OIE PVS evaluation	15
Evaluation of Human, physical and financial resources	
Evaluation of Technical authority and capability	
Evaluation of Interaction with interested parties	
Evaluation of Access to markets	
Recommendations on Human, physical and financial resources	19
Recommendations on Technical authority and capability	
Recommendations on Interaction with interested parties	
Recommendations on Access to markets	21
I.2 Methodology	22
I.2.A Organisation of the mission	22
I.2.B Estimation of resources needed	
I.2.C Organisation of the report	25
II National and international priorities and expected levels of advancement	27
II.1 National priorities	
II.2 Level of advancement	
PVS Gap Analysis	
•	
I Strengthening competencies for international trade	
I.1 Strategy and activities	
I.2 Human resources	
I.3 Physical resources	
I.4 Financial resources	31
II Strengthening competencies for veterinary public health	35
II.1 Strategy and activities	35
II.2 Human resources	36
II.3 Physical resources	36
II.4 Financial resources	36
III Strengthening competencies for animal health	30
III.1 Strategy and activities	
III.2 Human resources	
III.3 Physical resources	
III.4 Financial resources	
IV Strengthening competencies for veterinary laboratory diagnostic	
IV.1 Strategy and activities	
IV.2 Human resources	
IV.3 Physical resources	
IV.4 Financial resources	55
V Strengthening competencies for general management and regulatory servi	
	57

V.1 General organisation of the Veterinary Services	57
V.1.A Technical independence	57
V.1.B Coordination	57
V.1.C Veterinary practice organisation and policy	58
V.1.D Official delegation	59
V.2 Cross-cutting competencies of the VS	59
V.2.A Qualification of VS staff	59
V.2.B Management of operation and resources	59
V.2.C Communication	
V.2.D Consultation with stakeholders and joint programme	60
V.2.E Official representation	
V.2.F Legislation	60
V.3 Human resources	60
V.4 Physical resources	
V.5 Financial resources	62
VI Resources analysis	65
VI.1 Human resources analysis	66
VI.2 Physical resources analysis	66
VI.3 Financial resources analysis	66
VI.3.A Operational funding	66
VI.3.B Emergency funding	67
VI.3.C Capital investment	67
VI.4 Profitability and sustainability	
VI.4.A Analysis related to national economy and budget	
VI.4.B Analysis of distribution per pillar	
Conclusion	69
Appendices	71
Appendix 1: Critical Competency Cards and corresponding Cost Estimation 71	Cards
Appendix 2: Glossary of terms	165
Appendix 3: List of documents gathered in the PVS Gap Analysis mission	169



LIST OF ACRONYMS, ABBREVIATIONS AND/OR SPECIAL TERMS

AH&EDC Animal Health and Epizootic Diseases Control

ARIS Animal Resources Information System
ARRC Animal Resources Research Corporation

AU/IBAR African Union, Inter African Bureau of Animal Resources

BBAT Buffered Brucella antigen test

BQ Black quarter

CAADP Comprehensive Africa Agriculture Development Programme

CAHW Community Animal Health Worker
CBPP Contagious Bovine Pleuropneumonia

CE Continuing Education

CVL Central Veterinary Laboratory

CVO Chief Veterinary Officer

DG Director General

ELISA Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

EU European Union

FAO Food and Agriculture Organization

FMLFR Federal Ministry of Livestock, Fisheries and Rangelands

FMD Foot and Mouth Disease GDP Gross Domestic Product

HPAI Highly Pathogenic Avian influenza

HQ Headquarters

HS Hemorragic septicaemia

IBAR Interafrican Bureau for Animal Resources
IGAD Intergovernmental Authority on Development

IMF International Monetary Fund

LESP Livestock Epidemio-surveillance Project

LSD Lumpy skin disease

LVO Localities Veterinary Offices

MF&NE Ministry of Finance and National Economy MLF&R Ministry of Livestock, Fisheries & Rangelands

MoH Ministry of Health

NGO Non-governmental Organization
NLSP National Livestock Services Project
NMPB National Medicines and Poisons Board
OIE World Organisation for Animal Health

OIE PVS OIE Performance of Veterinary Services Evaluation Tool

OTC Over-the-counter

PACE Pan African Campaign of Epizootics
PANVAC Pan African Veterinary Vaccine Centre

PCR Polymerase chain reaction PPR Peste des Petits Ruminants

QA Quality Assurance

QMHD Quarantine and Meat Hygiene Department

RBT Rose Bengal test RVF Rift Valley Fever SDG Sudanese Pound

SOP Standard Operating Practices/Procedures SSMO Sudanese Standards & Metrology Organization

SPS Sanitary and phytosanitary measures
SVMA Sudanese Veterinary Medical Association

SVC Sudanese Veterinary Council

SVO State Veterinary Offices



U of K	University of Khartoum
VPH	Veterinary Public Health
VS	Veterinary Service(s)
VPH	Veterinary Public Health
VRI	Veterinary Research Institute
VSB	Veterinary Statutory Body (see OIE Code definition)
WHO	World Health Organization
WTO	World Trade Organization
USAID	United States Agency for International Development



ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The PVS Gap Analysis Team wishes to express its gratitude to the staff of the Sudan Veterinary Services Directorate and the other agencies and departments/ministries, who expressed their views always in a positive way for the strengthening of compliance of the VS to OIE standards and improvement of animal health, veterinary public health and trade.

We especially wish to express our sincere respect to Minister Faysal Hassan Ibrahim and our sincere thanks to Dr. Khadir Elfaki for all its effort in organising the mission and data collection with the support of a committed and friendly staff.



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The VS of Sudan requires increasing compliance to OIE standards in order to:

- Secure its exports of livestock against growing requirements/expectations of importing countries.
- Develop its exports of livestock and products of animal origin on new markets.
- Increase food security and reduce poverty amongst national population.
- Facilitate interregional trade and transhumance, which are both a fundamental factor
 of sustainability of the pastoral system, which remain the most cost effective and
 environmentally friendly sustainable production system in the arid and semiarid lands.
- Develop intensification and processing of some productions and enable those products to be exported.
- Ensure food safety for national consumers, especially regarding prudent use of veterinary medicines and chemicals, and residues testing (including imported food).

Main challenge faced by the VS is the lack of chain of command within a federal political context. Without restoring a comprehensive chain of command from Federal level up to the Locality level and field staff, there is no chance for progressing on AH and VPH programmes in a context of high and various epidemiological risks, poverty of stakeholders, variable environments, and budget limitations. Trying to reach agreements between federal, state and locality levels on strategies and operations cannot function in Sudan epidemiological context.

The Gap Analysis proposes that the public sector should link directly all resources (human, physical and financial) of central level (Federal VS), of 18 State Veterinary Offices (SVO), of 168 Localities Veterinary Offices (LVO) and of official delegation to private veterinarians, within a unique National Veterinary Service.

Second challenge is that the mandate of the VS should be expanded at least to cover food safety up to the end of processing of food of animal origin. The MoH could remain in charge of inspection of the food distribution sector. The mandate of the VS should also include control of the veterinary medicines either through a real and functional agreement (which currently does not function properly and hamper the capacity of VS to avail and use relevant veterinary medicines and vaccines) with the National Poison Board, or reincorporating this mandate under the VS.

Federal level should be responsible of strategic planning, budget and regulations.

SVO will be in charge of operational planning and control of execution in States areas.

LVO will be in charge of implementation of different public activities (active surveillance, outbreak investigation, slaughter inspection, market surveillance, transhumance certificates, etc) and during a transition period also of implementation of some AH national programmes or even private good delivery (when private sector is not present).

Private veterinarians will be in charge of delivering private good services (as veterinary medicines, diagnostic and treatment), but also be involved and paid by the VS to deliver public good activities such as specific free of charge national vaccinations programmes, public awareness, animal identification and slaughter inspection. Official delegation will be used as a major tool to develop a dense and professional veterinarians' field network, in compliance with OIE standards, able to strengthen disease surveillance by being in regular contact with animals and farmers.

If receiving relevant remuneration (estimated monthly at 600 USD/veterinarian, 400 USD/veterinary para-professional and 250 USD/support staff) and adequate specialised training and continuing education, it is estimated that public staff can represent around 400 veterinarians, 100 other professionals, 300 veterinary para-professionals, and 400 support staff. By using the official delegation appropriately, it is expected that 500 private

veterinarians employing 1000 veterinary para-professionals will network the overall countryside.

A strong effort should be made to increase competences of public staff in food safety, especially including veterinary medicine distribution, use control and residues control. This is also the case for food safety inspection. There will be a need for international expertise in different domains. The overall budget for specialised trainings and international expertise is estimated around 1,5 million over the next 5 years.

In terms of budget, the Gap Analysis estimated that the VS of Sudan could reach progressively a good level of conformity to OIE standards by means of a long term (10 years) strategy. This strategy shall include a strong political commitment to restore the chain of command, an increase of the salaries of public staff in parallel to a progressive reduction of the number of this staff, and to promote private veterinarians' field network all over the country (even in remote areas) by using official delegation funding and excluding unfair competition of public sector. When projects or NGOs want to develop activities, those should be channelled by private sector in order to avoid unfair competition.

The overall budget for the next five years is estimated around 42 000 000 USD per year. It is around 1 USD/VLU/year (equivalent to 1 USD/cattle and 0,1 USD/small ruminant), less than 1% of the national budget and of the capital value of livestock.

Out of this, around 10 million are already theoretically cost recovered through export fees (budget for tests, identification and vaccines for exported animals). Such fees could be increased progressively to allow the VS to cover other expenses linked to national protection of AH or VPH.

Within this budget, around 8 million USD / year should be dedicated to official delegation of private veterinarians.

Official programmes have been revised and re-focused on specific diseases controls, with free of charge implementation for farmers, in order to reach high level of compliance, and to be compatible with reasonable level of resources. This represents around 6 million USD per year for vaccines and identification at farmers level, which will not be cost recovered. Other diseases programmes will remain, but qualified as joint programmes, they will be only advertised through public awareness and their implementation will be cost recovered.

Physical resources for the public part of the VS, all levels included, requires less than 4 million USD / year. This represents around 300 vehicles and 800 office sets (computer, telecommunication, etc.) being renewed regularly and working properly.

The functioning of the public part of the VS, all levels included, is estimated at around 5 million USD / year, including transportation (petrol, maintenance, flights), administrative costs, communication, continuing education and travel allowances.

All these structural reforms and reorganisation of official programmes will require an in-depth legislation review, development of relevant data management systems, and review of the veterinary laboratory network suitability and sustainability. They should be supported with adequate international expertise and specialised training through an exceptional budget estimated at around 2,6 million USD over the next 5 years.



METHODOLOGY OF THE PVS GAP ANALYSIS MISSION

A PVS Gap Analysis mission facilitates the definition of a country's Veterinary Services' objectives in terms of compliance with OIE quality standards, suitably adapted to national constraints and priorities. The country PVS Gap Analysis report includes an indicative annual budget and one exceptional budget (for exceptional investments), when relevant, consolidated to propose an indicative 5 year budget for the Veterinary Services. In practice, this means:

- Defining, together with the Veterinary Services, and in accordance with national priorities and constraints, the expected result (i.e. level of advancement defined in the OIE PVS tool) at the end of the five-year period for the critical competencies of the OIE PVS tool which are relevant to the national context
- Determining the activities to be carried out in order to achieve the expected results for the critical competencies of the OIE PVS Tool which are relevant to the national context of the country;
- Determining, with the help of information, data or interviews, the tasks and human, physical and financial resources required to implement these activities to enable the Veterinary Services to function appropriately.

I The PVS Gap Analysis process

I.1 Background information

Following a request to the OIE from its government, a follow-up evaluation of the Veterinary Services of Sudan using the OIE PVS Tool for the evaluation of Performance of Veterinary Services, based on OIE international standards on quality of Veterinary Services¹, was conducted in September 2013 by a team of independent OIE certified experts.

In order to adequately understand the objectives of the country, as well as the figures presented in the PVS Gap Analysis report, it is important to have access to some key information. A part of this information comes from the country OIE PVS evaluation report, other parts come from other sources.

I.1.A Country details

Geography

Until 2012, The Republic of Sudan was the largest country in Africa and the ninth largest country in the world, with an area of approximately 1.8 million square kilometres. By public referendum, in 2011, Sudan was divided into two countries, The Republic of Sudan and the Republic of South Sudan. The Republic of Sudan now has an area of approximately 1.5 million square kilometres (third largest in Africa), which includes tropical forests, marshlands, mountains to savannah, stone and sand deserts, and mountains in the north, east and west. The Nile, runs throughout the country connecting its various parts.

¹ Section 3 of the OIE Terrestrial Animal Health Code: http://www.oie.int/index.php?id=169&L=0&htmfile=chapitre_1.3.1.htm



Map 2: Republic of Sudan

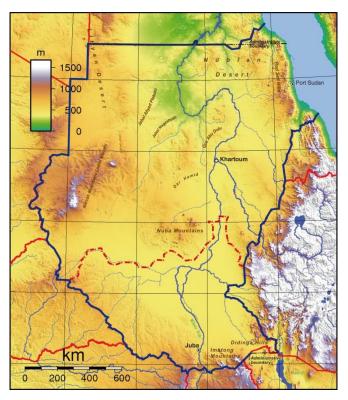
The five distinct geographic zones in the Republic of Sudan are the desert climate zone, the semi-desert zone, the dry zone, the semi dry zone and the semi wet zone. Northern Sudan, lying between the Egyptian border and Khartoum, has two distinct parts, the desert and the Nile Valley. To the east of the Nile lies the Nubian Desert, to the west, the Libyan Desert. There is virtually no rainfall in these deserts, and in the Nubian Desert there are no oases. In the west, there are a few small watering holes where the water table reaches the surface to form wells that provide water for nomads, caravans, and administrative patrols, although insufficient to support an oasis and inadequate to provide for a settled population. Flowing through the desert is the Nile Valley, whose alluvial strip of habitable land is no more than two kilometers wide and whose productivity depends on the annual flood.

Western Sudan is a generic term describing the regions known as Darfur and Kurdufan that comprise 850,000 square kilometers. Traditionally, this has been regarded as a single regional unit despite the physical differences. The dominant feature throughout this immense area is the absence of perennial streams; thus, people and animals must remain within reach of permanent wells. Consequently, the population is sparse and unevenly distributed. Western Darfur is an undulating plain dominated by the volcanic massif of Jabal Marrah; the drainage from Jabal Marrah onto the plain can support a settled population and a variety of wildlife. Western Darfur stands in contrast to northern and eastern Darfur, which are semidesert with little water either from the intermittent streams known as wadis or from wells that normally go dry during the winter months. Northwest of Darfur and continuing into Chad lies the unusual region called the *jizzu*, where sporadic winter rains generated from the Mediterranean frequently provide excellent grazing into January or even February. The southern region of western Sudan is known as the *qoz*, a land of sand

dunes that in the rainy season is characterized by a rolling mantle of grass and has more reliable sources of water with its bore holes and *hafri* than does the north.

The central clay plains (another distinct region of Sudan) stretch eastward from the Nuba Mountains to the Ethiopian frontier, broken only by the Ingessana Hills, and from Khartoum in the north to the far reaches of southern Sudan. The central clay plains provide the backbone of Sudan's economy because they are productive where settlements cluster around available water. This project grows cotton for export and has traditionally produced more than half of Sudan's revenue and export earnings.

Northeast of the central clay plains lies eastern Sudan, which is divided between desert and semidesert and includes Al Butanah, the Qash Delta, the Red Sea Hills, and the coastal plain. Al Butanah is an undulating land between Khartoum and Kassala that provides good grazing for cattle, sheep, and goats. Extending 100 kilometers north of Kassala, the whole area watered by the Qash is a rich grassland with cultivation long after the river has spent its waters on the surface of its delta. Trees and bushes provide grazing for the camels from the north, and the rich moist soil provides an abundance of food crops and cotton.



Map 3: Republic of Sudan - Topography (Source: FAO)

Main topological areas are: Alluvial soil (central), Desert, Semi desert (Northern), Wet and dry Savanna (clay soil) Torsional Hills (East, East Northern), Scattered Hills (Central, East, West), Volcanic Mountains (East, West), Rivers Valleys & Creeks.

Administration

The Republic of Sudan is a federal presidential republic, divided administratively into 18 states (wilayat, singular - wilayah). It is a decentralized system with independent governance at the state level. These are Al Bahr al Ahmar (Red Sea), Al Jazira (Gezira), Al Khartoum (Khartoum), Al Qadarif (Gedaref), An Nil al Abyad (White Nile), An Nil al Azraq (Blue Nile), Ash Shimaliyya (Northern), Gharb Darfur (Western

Darfur), Janub Darfur (Southern Darfur), Janub Kurdufan (Southern Kordofan), Western Kordofan (not shown on map), Kassala, Nahr an Nil (River Nile), Sharq Darfur (Eastern Darfur), Shimal Darfur (Northern Darfur), Shimal Kurdufan (Northern Kordofan), Sinnar, and Wasat Darfur (Central Darfur).

The States are further divided into localities and administrative units, currently there are 188 localities and 618 administrative units. With the creation of West Kordafan State there will be a future realignment of the existing localities and administrative units.



Map 4: Republic of Sudan - States

Agriculture

The Agricultural Revival Programme (ARP) is a central pillar of Sudan's economic policy in the Quarter Centennial Strategy (2007-2032) Plan and the Second Five Year Plan (2012 -2016). In the agricultural sector, Sudan has a comprehensive set of policies and strategies, which reflect the importance of the sector in the nation's development.

Historically, agriculture has been the main source of income and employment in Sudan, employing over 80 % of Sudanese, and making up a third of the economic sector. Despite this strong agricultural orientation, oil production drove most of Sudan's post-2000 growth. In 2009 livestock exports was the second largest source of foreign income for Sudan (figure 1).

Sudan continues to grapple with the macroeconomic impact of the July 2011 secession of South Sudan and plans on the growth of the agricultural sectors (crops and livestock) to offset the loss from oil production. Real gross domestic product (GDP) growth

Sudan Merchandise Exports					
Oudan m	oi oilailai	oc Export			
(US\$ millions)					
	2007	2008	2009		
Petroleum	8348.0	10988.5	7073.6		
Products					
Livestock	51.4	71.5	249.7		
Sesame	79.3	167.9	147.4		
Gum Arabic	64.6	69.0	61.3		
Cotton	68.1	58.3	40.2		
Gold	63.2	112.1	85.5		
TOTAL	8674.6	11467.3	7657.7		
o/w non-oil	3.8	4.2	7.6		
(%)					
Figure 1 Source: Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS) Sudan					

Figure 1: Sudan Merchandise Exports

is estimated at 2.8% in 2011 compared to 11.5% from before 2011. As a result of the oil loss, the growth of both industrial and service sectors fell into the negative in 2011 and 2012 while only the agriculture sector witnessed positive growth in both years. The GDP of agriculture in Sudan was last reported at 33.1% in 2011, according to the African Economic Outlook of 2012. (Source: http://www.afdb.org/fileadmin). Agriculture corresponds to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) divisions 1-5 and includes forestry, hunting, and fishing, as well as cultivation of crops and livestock production.

Agriculture and livestock play important roles in food security and employment opportunities that directly contribute to poverty alleviation and social development. It is estimated that agriculture contributes 35-40% of GDP. The agriculture sector in Sudan consists of four sub-sectors: livestock, irrigated agriculture, traditional rain fed agriculture and mechanized agriculture. The farming systems of non-livestock agriculture consist of three types. The first one is irrigated agriculture mainly found in Central Sudan which is devoted to the production of cash crops such as cotton and sugarcane and lately to wheat as well for the domestic markets. The size of land under irrigation is 4.2 million feddan (4.3 million acres) while the annual cultivation varies from 1.68 to 2 million feddan (2.1 million acres) depending on market, costs and other considerations. The second, known as semi-mechanized rain-fed agriculture, is found in the central clay plains of the Sudan. In these farms as much as 95 % of the output is sorghum. The third is the traditional rain-fed agriculture which is practiced mainly in the Western regions, Kordofan and Darfur. Traditional rain-fed agriculture is the dominant system accounting for well over 50 % of the value added in agriculture and supporting about 70 % of the population. Production in this farming system is diversified and includes mainly food crops such as sorghum, millet and cash crops such as sesame and ground nuts. Land tenure differs from one system to another, each with its own unique limitations. Livestock, which could be considered as a fourth system, is mixed in all the farming systems but also stands on its own on natural pasture with herdsmen operating in the arid areas.

Livestock

Livestock supports the livelihood of 14% to 20 % of the rural people and contributes 60% of the agricultural GDP, and 16 to 20 per cent of non-oil export revenues. The livestock sector is divided into three production systems: traditional production mainly dependent on the natural pasture, semi intensive production dependent mainly on the natural pasture and complimentary feeding and intensive system. (SOURCE:

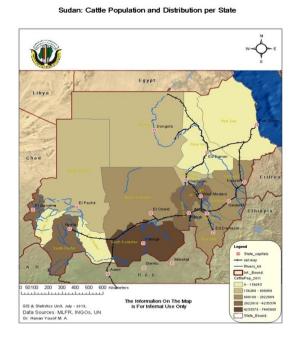
December 2012 Draft Agriculture Sector Investment Plan; Republic of Sudan Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation)

Over one million live sheep are officially exported every year, mainly to the Gulf States, generating foreign earnings for the country. Livestock is also a key asset for some of the poorest pastoral and agro-pastoral households. Under the Interim Poverty Reduction Strategy Papers (I-PRSP) and the emergency economic recovery programme, the government has identified the agriculture and livestock sector as a priority and has committed to spending 20% of public expenditure on agriculture and livestock infrastructure and technical innovations. (SOURCE: http://www.worldbank.org/en/country/sudan/overview).

The last official livestock census was completed in 1976. Sudan reportedly has the 3rd largest livestock population in Africa. The cattle population is estimated to be approximately 30 million head mainly of the Baqquara and Nilotic breeds. The Ministry of Livestock, Fisheries and Rangelands is encouraging the development of the dairy sector and new "modern" dairies and dairy complexes (with as many as 15,000 head) can be found in the eastern part of the Sudan. Many of the "modern" dairies import stock from Holland.

The highest density of cattle can be found in the southern and south-eastern area of Sudan. Rinderpest epidemics had a negative effect on the cattle population until vaccination campaigns were initiated in the late 1930s, after which the cattle population rapidly expanded. Sudan followed the OIE Pathway to Rinderpest freedom and was recognized in 2011 as officially free from Rinderpest.

The sheep population is estimated to be approximately 39.2 million head. Sudan's desert "Hamari" sheep are highly-sought after especially in Saudi Arabia and eastern Europe, where demand for kosher meat is high. More than 65% of the sheep in Sudan are of the Sudan Desert breed. Most of the sheep in Sudan are owned traditional herders. While livestock provide villagers' income and contribute to the Sudanese economy, they are vital to the survival of rural Sudanese. The sheep provide skins, food and milk for people living in the arid desert regions where raising crops is highly dependent on rainfall. The number of sheep has grown at 2.8% per year, and so the proportion of sheep in Sudan's livestock population has remained constant at about 36%.



Map 5: Sudan - Cattle Population and Distribution per State

Sheep therefore play an important social and economic role in the country, and are a valuable strategic resource for both local and export purposes.

Sudan sheep have been classified based on physical features and ecological distribution, four main local groups have been identified: Sudan Desert, Sudan Nilotic, Sudan Arid Upland and Sudan Equatorial Upland. Fused ecotype groups, resulting

from non-systematic crossbreeding at the boundaries of the eco-zones of the pure types, have also been recognized.

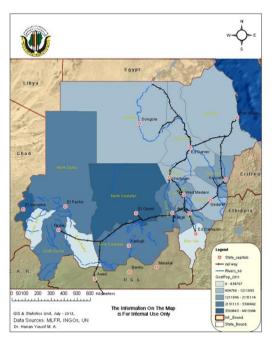
The camel population of Sudan is estimated to be about 4.7 million head according to FAO statistics, the camel population in Sudan ranks the second in the world, after Somalia. In Sudan the camel population is concentrated in an area known as the "camel belt". This area includes the states of North and South-Darfur, North, West and South-Kordofan, Khartoum, Gezira, Kassala, Red Sea, River-Nile, Northern Sudan, White Nile, Blue Nile and Sennar State. North Kordofan state has the highest camel population with more than one million head, representing approximately 5% of the whole world camel population.

The export of camels for slaughter -mostly to Egypt, but also to the Libya and other countries, is an important source of foreign currency.

Sudan breeds distinctive types of camels. The <u>Anafi</u> and <u>Bishareen</u>, are prized for their racing and riding capacities, the <u>Rashaidi</u>, a sturdy transport camel with superior drought resistance, and the large whitish Lahaween, gives high meat yields. With a meat production of 49,880 tons and a milk production of 120,000 tons, camel production has future potential. Camel diseases such as trypanosomiasis and mastitis are the major constrains for production.

The goat population is estimated to be about 30.6 million head. Goats, of which there are three principal breeds (desert, Nubian, and Nilotic), are found throughout the country south of the northern desert areas. They were raised mainly by sedentary families for milk and meat. Goat meat, although less popular than mutton, formed part of the diet of most families, particularly those having low incomes. Goat milk is an important source of protein, and many families in urban areas keep a few goats for their milk.

Sudan: Goat Population and Distribution per State



Sudan: Camel Population and Distribution per State



Map 6: Sudan - Goat Population and Distribution per State

Map 7: Sudan - Camel Population and Distribution per State



Geographic features

Climatic and/or agro-ecological zones	Rainfall (mm/year)
Red Sea coastal area Desert climate	60 -80
Northern part Semi-arid to desert	0 – 30
Eastern part (Savannah grassland)	300 -700
Western part	300 – 650
Southwestern part	700–1000
Southern part (tropical rain forest)	700-1000
_	

Topography	Km2	%
Total area	1,881998	100
Pasture lands	482767.7	25.6
Arable land	7312.8	0.4
Forest	187575.5	10
Agriculture	237408.6	12.6
Highlands &	954016.6	50.7
Deserts		
Water	1291.6	0.7
Authority & Cudon Notional C	Curroy Authority 9	Motional

SOURCE: Ministry of Environment, Forestry and Physical Development, Metrological Authority & Sudan National Survey Authority & National Forest Authority (FAO)

Demographic data

Human population		Livestock households/farms	
Total number	36,163,778 (2013)	Total number	14,465,511
Average density / km2	19/km ²	% intensive	10%
% of urban	29.51 (2008)	% agro-pastoral (mixed)	72%
% of rural	70.49 (2008)	% extensive	90%

SOURCE: Central Bureau of Statistics (http://www.cbs.gov.sd) & Union pastoralists

Current livestock census data

Animals species	Total Number in 1000	Value per head	Intensive system (% or no.)	Mixed system (% or no.)	Extensive system (% or no.)
Bovines	29 840	2395	Not available	Not available	Not available
Small Ruminants	70 320	354	Not available	Not available	Not available
Pigs	-	-	Not available	Not available	Not available
Horses, Donkeys	786 - & 5257	1595 &-667	Not available	Not available	Not available
Camels	4 751	2504	Not available	Not available	Not available
Poultry	45 550	25	Not available	Not available	Not available

SOURCE: General Directorate of Planning and Livestock Economics (MLFRL)

Animal and animal product trade data

Animals and animal products	Average annual import		Average annual export		Average annual production	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity Value (\$)		Quantity	Value ()
Poultry meat	0	0	0	0	45,000 ton	
Small rum. meat	0	0	4,455 ton	23,946,902.5 \$	1,456,000 ton	
Milk	?	?			4,318,000 ton	
Eggs	11,243,300	2,380,777.6 \$	50,200 ton	8465.8\$	40,000 ton	
TOTAL	11,243,300	2,380,777.6 \$	54,605 ton	23,955,368.3 \$	5,859,000 ton	

SOURCE: AH&EDC

Economic data (4.5 SDG = 1\$US)

National GDP	73.7 billions US \$
National budget	25.2 million SDG
Livestock GDP	20% contribution
Economic value of livestock population	312 million SDG
Annual public sector contribution to agriculture	60%
Annual budget of the Veterinary Services	28.5 million SDG

I.1.B Current organisation of the Veterinary Services

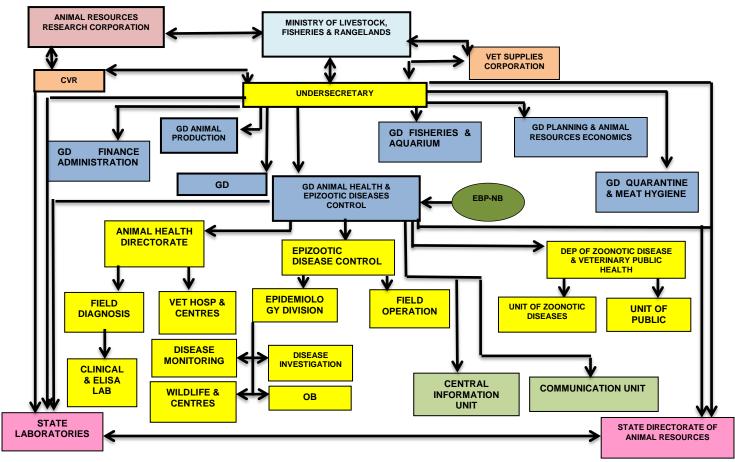


Figure 2: VS Organigramme

SOURCE: AH&EDC PRESENTATION

The Ministry of Livestock, Fisheries, and Rangelands is composed of seven (7) General Directorates: Animal Health & Epizootic Disease Control (AH&EDC), Quarantine & Meat Hygiene (QMH), Animal Production Development, Planning and Livestock Economics, Extension, Technology Transfer and Pastoralists Development, Range and Pasture, and Fishes and Aquatic.

For the purposes of this evaluation, and taking into account the scope of VS defined in the OIE code, only AHEDC and QMH General Directorates will be considered, although the role of extension and finance and administration directorates have been considered when relevant to AH and VPH. Fishes and Aquatic may be relevant to another specific OIE PVS evaluation based on Aquatic Code.

Sudan has a large number of veterinarians, most of whom work within the government sector. Statistics from MLF&R show there are 2484 federal and state Veterinarians, 2150 private veterinarians, 1658 private independent veterinarians, 821 University and Institute veterinarians and approximately 1817 veterinary paraprofessionals (technicians).



Ministry of Livestock, Fisheries, and Rangelands					
AH&EDC and Qu	uarantine & Meat Hygiene				
Veterinarians 745					
Animal production specialist 135					
Technicians 262					
Clerks	697				
Workers 697					
Total					

Figure 3: Human Resources

According to information provided by the DG of AH&EDC the role of the Veterinary Services at the federal level is to: a) develop national strategies and policies for animal disease control, b) prepare agreements for animal health and epizootic diseases control between Sudan and other countries, c) develop training plans, scientific meetings, workshops, scientific seminars and coordination with other relevant scientific institutions, d) compile, store and analyze information and reports regarding epizootic diseases and the establishment of an information bank, e) exchange information on the national animal health status with regional and international organizations, f) develop disease maps and to review information dealing with animal health status and advise on consequent actions to be taken, g) solicit foreign aid by preparation and drafting of national programme proposals for the control of epizootic diseases, h) strengthen relations with the line ministries and institutions and enhancement of coordination in the areas of infectious and communicable diseases control, i) prepare strategies and plans for the progress of the Sudan to declare freedom from priority epizootic, j) preparation, updating and review of laws and legislation regulating animal health, control and eradication of epizootic diseases, k) participation in scientific conferences, promoting the role of Sudan in regional and international organizations and maintaining close relationship with its neighboring countries, I) coordination of activities at national and states level to contain emergence of epizootic diseases, m) provide logistical support and needs to the states for the control of infectious and epizootic diseases, n) assist States in implementation of national strategies and plans to control animal diseases, o) utilization of communication technologies (extension) to facilitate procedures for the development of animal health and epizootic diseases control.

The federal VS oversee export slaughterhouses, ante and post mortem inspections only. In all other slaughterhouses and slabs, the ante and post mortem inspections are the responsibility of the state veterinarians and technicians. The role of hygienic inspections of all facilities and of animal products and byproducts belongs to the Ministry of Health.

Although data indicates that there are 100 mobile units, 100 hospitals, 225 dispensaries, the field visits completed during the mission show that these different entities are sometimes co-located or are not yet staffed or existing.



I.1.C Description of entities or sites related to Veterinary Services activities

GEOGRAPHICAL 7	Terminology or names used in the country	Number of sites				
GEOGRAPHICAL ZONES OF THE COUNTRY Climatic zone Desert climate; Semi desert; Dry; 5						
Cilifiatio Zone	Semi dry; Semi wet	3				
Topographical zone	See description	11				
Agro – ecological zone	1. Tropical rain forest	3				
Agro – coological zoric	Savannah grassland	3				
	Desert plant& Semi desert					
ADMINISTRATIVE ORGA	ANISATION OF THE COUNTRY					
1st administrative level	Federal : Sudan	1				
2 nd administrative level	States	18				
3rd administrative level	Locality:	188				
4th administrative level	Administrative unit	618				
	RGANISATION AND STRUCTURE					
Central (Federal/National) VS	FMLFR	1				
Internal division of the central VS	General Directorates	8				
	Corporations (supply/AARC)	2				
1 st level of the VS	State General Directorate	18				
2 nd level of the VS	Locality "VS Directorate"	188				
Veterinary organisations	SVC; SVA	2				
	HEALTH NETWORK					
Public Sector Field level of the VS	Mobile Clinic	104				
(animal health)/Administrative Unites	Hospitals	115				
(Veterinary Clinics	226				
	Veterinary centers	9				
	Diagnostics Units	54				
Private veterinary sector	Private veterinarians	729				
	DICINES & BIOLOGICALS	120				
Production sector	AARC (vaccines)	1				
Import and whole sale sector	Private /government	46/1				
Retail sector	Private /government	737				
Other partners involved	Clinics	247				
Other partiters involved	Veterinary center	9				
VETERINAR	Y LABORATORIES	<u> </u>				
National labs	National Veterinary Research	1				
Tational labo	Institute (NVRI)	'				
	Elisa lab	1				
Regional and local labs	Regional Labs	17				
	State labs	54				
Associated, accredited and otherlabs	Private labs	5				
	ODUCTS MOVEMENT CONTROL					
Bordering countries	Libya, Egypt, Eritrea, Ethiopia, South Sudan, Central Africa Chad	7				
Airports and ports border posts	Khartoum, Kassala, Port-Sudan air	5				
	ports					
	Sawakin, Kosti, Wadi Halfa ports					
Main terrestrial border posts	List in CCII.4 of PVS report	8				
Minor terrestrial border posts	List in CCII.4 of PVS report	31				
Quarantine stations for import	Khartoum airport, Sawakin, Wadi Halfa, Gelabat, Hamdaite, Kosti	6				
Internal check points	List in CC II.12.A of PVS report	58				
Live animal markets	List in CC II.12 A of PVS report	83				
Zones, compartments, export	export quarantines, Khartoum air	6				
quarantines	port, Sawakin, Wadi Halfa, Kassala, Dongla, Shalatain					



PUBLIC HEALTH INSPECTION (OF ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCT	TS
Export slaughter house	Elkadaro, Ganawa, Elsabaloga,	9
	Gimco, National Karary, Nyala,	
	Elgadarif, Adbara, Radwan	
National market slaughter houses	-	0
Local market slaughterhouse	Elsalam, Elmowelih, Sinnar,	16
	Elobaied, Madani, Rabakk Madani,	
	Rabak, Elmowelih, Nyala, Sinnar,	
	Senja, Port Sudan, Elkhowi,	
	Elnehood, Elfashir	
Slaughter areas/slabs/points		343
On farm or butcher's slaughtering sites	Integrated poultry slaughterhouse	17
	and production companies	4.0
Processing sites (milk, meat, eggs, etc)	Milk production companies	10
	Meat companies	15
	Table eggs companies	22
	food shops and restaurants :	00070
	Gazeira	22376
	Khartoum	37710
	White Nile	6600
Retail outlets (butchers, shops,	Blue Nile	2831
restaurants)	River Nile	4560
	Northern	3453
	Gadarif	5407
	South Darfur	3000
	South Kordofan Red Sea	2918 854
TRAINING AND DES	Red Sea SEARCH ORGANISATIONS	004
Veterinary university	Universities of Vetetrinary	6
Veterinary driiversity	Medicine: Khartoum, Sudan,	O
	Butana, Bahri Kordufan, Nyala	
Veterinary paraprofessional schools	Technical College for Animal Health	1
Votorinary paraprofessional solitotic	and Animal Production Sciences in	
	River Nile state	
Veterinary research organisations	Animal Resources Research	
,	Corporation (ARRC) at the Federal	
	Ministry of Livestock, Fisheries and	
	Range Lands compile many	
	research bodies :	
	Veterinary Research Institute in	1
	Khartoum state (soba)	
	RS' ORGANISATIONS	
Agricultural Chamber / organisation	Livestock Agricultural/ Chamber	17
National livestock farmers organisations	Federal Farmers union	1
	Poultry Union	
Local livestock farmers organisations	States Pastoralist Union	17
Other stakeholder organisations	Livestock Policy Hub	13
Consumer organisations	The Association for the protection	1
_	of Consumer .	



I.1.D Summary results and recommendations of the OIE PVS evaluation

Evaluation of Human, physical and financial resources

Sudan's Veterinary Services are composed of a large number of qualified veterinarians and technicians but analyses have not been conducted to determine the optimum numbers and distribution of the federal and state animal health workforce (veterinarians and technicians/veterinary para-professionals). There does not appear to be a standardized process to determine which animal health positions (field and laboratory) truly have the need for a qualified veterinarian and which competencies are required for specific positions.

Sudan's veterinary faculties and the Sudanese Veterinary Council developed a programme for veterinary education to ensure that it responded to the needs of Sudan. Although technical training may be received via the veterinary faculties the activities of public sector veterinarians are mainly dedicated to administrative activities and vaccination. The activities of the veterinarians in the private sector are mainly related to the sale and distribution of veterinary drugs and products.

Although VS have a training plan and a national budget for training, many training needs are met based on external funds from donor-financed projects. There is no continuing education (CE) programme or a requirement for CE for private veterinarians.

The Sudan VS have demonstrated some level of technical independence by establishing a successful export certification programme to neighbouring countries. However, concern was expressed about the absence of science in some VS decisions, especially in relation to imports. VS's lack of resources or ineffective use of existing resources does not allow them to fully comply with international standards. The low level of advancement of many critical competencies and the lack of resources in several fields does not provide the VS the means to be technically independent. In addition, the low level of remuneration for VS staff makes it difficult to sustain their technical independence when there is a need to seek additional income to sustain basic living expenses. The fact that the Chief Veterinary Officer (CVO) must manage animal production and rangeland management and extension in addition to animal health and veterinary public health, obligates the CVO to balance the duties and mandates of VS with other interests (commercial, financial, hierarchical and political aspects) which may influence the technical independence of decisions made by VS.

There have been numerous changes in the administrative structure of the country with the creation of new States and new localities, these changes, due to the division of Sudan, have negatively impacted the stability of the VS. Most current activities and planning of the VS are influenced by donor funding and Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) with little consideration of alignment with international standards. This externally driven system does not allow the VS to develop a comprehensive strategic plan for the development of their activities nor address adequately their needs and weaknesses.

The VS does well with the internal coordination of resources and activities related to import and export control. In contrast, the degree of coordination of resources and activities related to animal health and veterinary public health between federal and state levels varies according to the state. There appears to be no detailed formal MOUs/written cooperative agreements which would aid in coordinating federal/state activities for the control/eradication of animal diseases. Although the legislation tends to provide understanding of power sharing between federal and state level, the implementation is difficult as it lacks detailed regulations and procedures, adequate resources and technical competences.

The VS does well with the external coordination in some domains (coordination with the Ministry of Health, the National Medicines & Poisons Board and the Ministry of Trade). VS are also represented on several multi-sectorial ministerial committees but there is no legislative framework to support such coordination. Although there are formal and informal external coordination with some Ministries or agencies, there is a lack of formal procedures, data management and data analysis for governing the external coordination.

The Federal VS headquarters in Soba appears to have adequate physical resources, but all other levels (State and Federal outside Soba) do not have adequate resources, except with special support from external funds. A comprehensive inventory system does not exist.

VS budget requests to the Ministry of Finance and National Economy (MF&NE) are never fully allocated. Often improvements/investments are based on receipt of donor funding (lab, vehicles, buildings), thus long term planning cannot be undertaken. The mission had access to the federal and some state operational budgets for the VS but the federal VS did not provide a comprehensive (line item) operational budget for the veterinary services (state & federal) of the country.

The July 18, 2012 "Policy Document of the Ministry of Livestock, Fisheries and Rangelands" emphasizes supporting the privatization of VS as a livestock sector development policy but there is no specific strategic plan for the development of the national VS. There was little evidence in the field for the effective facilitation of privatisation nor evidence of a clear understanding of privatisation policy for some VS activities.

The existing documentation system captures information from the field units on animal health and human and physical resources but there appears to be little or no internal analysis/compilation of the data. Collection of data is hampered by the level of competency of veterinary para-professionals and the lack of uniform procedures (standard operating procedures) and lack of resources.

Evaluation of Technical authority and capability

Sudan's animal health laboratories (Veterinary Research Institute, ELISA laboratory, laboratories of veterinary universities and state laboratories) have established a network. The recent transfer of the Veterinary Research Institute laboratories (VRI) back to the Ministry of Livestock, Fisheries and Rangelands is an excellent step in strengthening the national laboratory network. However the insignificant number of diagnostic samples entering this extensive laboratory system highlights the underutilization of the laboratories and the lack of field activities to determine the animal health status of the country.

The physical infrastructure of most laboratories is poorly maintained and was commonly observed to be in a poor state, with minimum equipment. Due to political sanctions most equipment and supplies have not been replenished. Although new investments are planned for the laboratories they are being done without consideration of the true needs of the animal health programmes, which leads to a waste of resources (human and financial). Laboratory resources (human, physical and financial) are not managed effectively. The Central VRI and the ELISA laboratories have initiated a Quality Assurance (QA) system, but it is currently not implemented. All state laboratories and most of the VRI satellite laboratories lack a QA system and effective standard operating procedures. There are also no standards for the compilation and sharing of laboratory data between and amongst the Federal and the State laboratories in order to provide a credible analysis of information, at the national level, on diseases and field activities.

Although Sudan has not yet developed policies and a legislative framework relating to risk assessment, the export certification process, agreed to by Sudan and importing countries, is a good example of utilizing informal risk analysis to design risk management activities. But the current legislation, lack of risk assessment capability, and distribution of human resources (veterinarians and technicians) does not provide assurance that the VS can prevent the entry and spread of diseases.

VS Federal level (Central) maintains a network for the collection of information from the States which is compiled by the Information Unit and partially analysed by the Epidemiology Unit and the DG of AH&EDC. Nevertheless, the scarcity of veterinarians in the field with regular contact with livestock owners and their animals hampers the ability of the VS to establish a passive surveillance network in compliance with the OIE standards. Data is regularly compiled on "outbreak investigations" although reports do not clearly discriminate between what may qualify as an outbreak and early detection from regular clinical disease diagnostics and routine surveillance. There are very few reports from the field compared to the number of animals in the epidemiological context for passive surveillance and early detection. Active surveillance has been implemented for some priority diseases but the activities (which resemble basic disease surveys) depend on donor funding. Long term (multi-year) detailed budgets have not been developed to ensure continuation, monitoring, and success of programmes for the five priority diseases. In addition, the legislative framework/regulations have not been developed to ensure that control of these diseases can be maintained or that successful eradication programmes can be achieved for these diseases or other diseases. Currently disease control programmes are implemented on a voluntary basis and against cost recovery for a wide range of diseases (irrespectively of their respective importance).

VS's mandate on food safety is restricted to ante and post mortem inspections while the Ministry of Health has jurisdiction over food/meat hygiene. The ante and post mortem inspections and the infrastructure in the export slaughterhouses met requirements of the importing country where these plants were functioning. The non-export slaughterhouses and slabs collect data (number slaughtered, number condemned) but the data is not analysed. Also the quality of the veterinary inspection varies between establishments. All slaughterhouses visited had very poor hygienic practices for handling of carcasses as well as for the premise/facility (lack of good sanitary practices). Although outside of the mandate of this mission and Sudan VS, the infrastructure related to collection, processing and distribution of foods of animal origin do not meet appropriate hygienic standards.

The importation, registration and licensing of veterinary drugs are successfully regulated by the National Medicines and Poisons Board (NMPB). However once veterinary drugs enter the marketing chain there is a lack of compliance and enforcement to ensure their responsible and prudent distribution and use. Many private veterinary pharmacies/pharmacists act as merchants and do not respect professional veterinary training and ethics which requires providing oversight for drug use and the prevention of drug residues in food animals.

The Veterinary Research Institute produces 13 types of vaccines, some of which are produced or reconstituted at local vaccine production units. The production units visited demonstrated very poor quality management and inadequate labelling of the vaccines plus physical facilities were not adequate.

Although there is an OIE contact point for animal welfare issues, animal welfare legislation has not been developed and there does not appear to be plans for training VS staff on animal welfare.

Evaluation of Interaction with interested parties

Sudan's VS has established an in-house Communication Unit to keep interested parties informed of VS activities and to provide information and training materials to explain the programmes and activities of AH&EDC. Even with the existence of the Communication Unit stakeholders voiced concerns that VS had not informed them of disease outbreaks in their areas.

VS consultations and communications with stakeholders during the HPAI eradication campaign were cited as an example of how the stakeholders would appreciate VS interactions for future development of disease control programmes. VS collaboration with other agencies or line Ministries does take place but it appears there are no formal memorandums of understanding or protocols for such collaborations.

Currently there is no official delegation of authority to private veterinarians or private laboratories. This norm does not support the MLF&R's policy for livestock sector development, which encourages privatization of some services of the Federal VS.

The Veterinary Council of Sudan (veterinary statutory body for Sudan) cannot act as an autonomous, independent body as it receives funds from the government and members of its board are appointed by the government. The VSB does not have clear legal procedures for penalties/disciplinary measures.

Formally there are no joint programmes with farmers, but as all disease programmes are voluntary, based on cost recovery, and supported by the training of farmers/livestock owners as Community Animal Health Workers (CAHWs), they might be qualified as joint programmes if formalised.

Evaluation of Access to markets

Currently VS's export certification programme to the Gulf States meets the importing countries requirements.

Preparation of national legislation follows Sudan's License of Law². There is a variety of legislation, but it is insufficient or inadequate compared to the usual amount of national veterinary legislation required, and it does not take into account international standards. It appears the only stage at which the proposed law is open for consultation with stakeholders is at the initial discussion with the competent authority, before the proposed law is drafted.

Additionally, impact studies (social and economic) are not conducted for new laws/legislation. Lack of such studies affect how well VS can implement compliance or enforce laws/legislation. Currently VS does not have the capability to implement compliance or enforcement policies.

VS regularly notifies the OIE of its sanitary status but; 1) the poor distribution of veterinarians in the field, 2) the lack of regular disease/surveillance programmes, 3) reliance on tests from laboratories which are not accredited nor implementing quality assurance systems, leads to VS not being able to certify the health status of livestock outside the quarantine export station.

Zoning and compartmentalisation are not relevant in the current context.

-

² License of Law refers to Sudan's process for developing legislation

Recommendations on Human, physical and financial resources

The Sudanese VS should:

- Analyse the personnel staffing patterns within VS to ensure the optimum number and distribution of the veterinary workforce at headquarters as well as in the field in all domains (AH, VPH, laboratories).
- Clarify roles and responsibilities of veterinarians and veterinary para-professionals (including effective supervision of activities by veterinarians) in VS (public or private sector).
- Develop defined work/job descriptions for each position and clarify the necessary competencies, skills and knowledge for optimum performance of duties. A clear understanding of the knowledge, skills and abilities needed for a position will provide guidelines to develop a quality training programme which will strengthen the VS.
- Liaise with the VSB, the Veterinary Colleges and the Ministry of Higher Studies to perform a critical review of the future veterinary workforce needs, including establishing procedures for the accreditation process of all Veterinary Colleges. The same should be implemented for the institutes, which train veterinary paraprofessional.
- Improve technical independence by improving education and revenues of staff, as well as legislation, procedures and data management in all domains.
- Restore the internal chain of command for all VS activities as well as changing the structure of the VS for better compliance to OIE standards.
- Develop a clear presentation of the VS physical and financial resources, with their geographical and functional distribution, in order to be more transparent and to better plan for future activities.
- Develop and implement systems for document management, data management, inventory management and standard operating procedures for all field activities.

Recommendations on Technical authority and capability

There is a critical need to develop a strategic plan for the reorganization of the national laboratory infrastructure. All laboratories need to develop quality assurance for official tests.

The laboratories are underutilized, this may be corrected by (a) developing national animal health and veterinary public health programmes with clearer targets in terms of laboratory analysis, (b) communicating with the private sector (industry and private veterinarians) about the need for laboratory analysis, (c) developing accreditation procedures for private laboratories and having the national laboratory provide oversight of accredited laboratories, (d) reassess the network structure to make it more efficient – e.g. merge some laboratories if needed.

VRI Central (Khartoum) should stop vaccine production at the VRI branches and concentrate investments on improving vaccine quality with Pan African Veterinary Vaccine Centre (PANVAC) support. VRI may also wish to focus on initiating residue analysis activities. Undertake a survey on residues in the different animal production systems to assess the situation in the country. VRI should work in collaboration with VS to develop residue control plans for live animals and animal product exports and poultry and poultry products.

It is essential that Sudan's VS have the appropriate policies and legislative framework for risk assessment in order to support the Sudan Investment Plan's strategy of

increasing areas which can be classified with different sanitary status. Effective databases need to be built to support risk assessment activities.

Clear procedures should be established for passive surveillance and early detection programmes, with robust strengthening of the veterinarian field network consistent with OIE standards. Clear & technically sound national active surveillance programmes need to be developed in order to ascertain the animal health status of the country. The priority disease action plans, which have been developed should be reassessed to ensure that a clear & technically sound national operational plan with adequate resources is in place. Emergency contingency plans should be reviewed on a regular basis.

If Sudan plans to continue the export of meat and meat products there is a need to strengthen procedures, data management and continuing education at all levels for ante and post mortem inspections, as well as meat hygiene. VS should seek to restore their chain of command on meat inspection and the authority of VS to supervise the hygiene of the slaughter process. VS should work to improve coordination with the MoH in order to guarantee appropriate uniform control over the whole food chain and to ensure compliance with OIE and Codex Alimentarius standards.

The Federal Ministry of Livestock, Fisheries and Rangeland (FMLF&R) & VS could consider proposing an extension of their slaughterhouse meat inspection mandate to cover milk and meat collection, processing and distribution, in order to cover the relevant food safety aspects of the food chain. The VS should also develop competencies, regulations, procedures and data management for accreditation of production premises relevant to the VS in the sense of OIE.

The VS should develop animal welfare legislation and regulations and implement them progressively.

Recommendations on Interaction with interested parties

VS should develop and implement documented formalized consultation processes for stakeholders at all levels. Completion and maintenance of the VS website will be an excellent tool for keeping stakeholders aware of national programmes on animal health and veterinary public health.

In support of the MLF&R and Ministry of Agriculture's strategic plan, develop regulations, procedures and compliance and enforcement capabilities for effective delegation of authority to private veterinarians for official activities (vaccination, surveillance, early detection and food safety) and to private laboratories for selected testing.

Remove "veterinary pharmacies" from the list of authorised premises held by veterinarians and promote "veterinary dispensary/practice/clinic" with a clearer link between clinical examination, advice, diagnosis and prescription by veterinarians who are required to be present on site for the provision and delivery of veterinary medicines.

The Veterinary Statutory Body should reform to become an autonomous and independent organization based on an elective process.

Clearly establish the role of CAHWs as belonging to their community and not as part of the VS, ensure their commitment and responsibility lies within their community or farmers' group, which itself should comply with veterinary legislation.



Recommendations on Access to markets

Strengthen the authority and capability of the VS to provide support to the livestock sector in order to access, expand and retain regional and international markets for animals and animal products.

In order to ascertain the national livestock health status, the surveillance systems (active and passive) should be strengthened by developing an efficient network of veterinarians in the field who have access to quality laboratory diagnostics.

To support Sudan's strategy to replace revenues from oil with revenues from agriculture and livestock exports, the VS must develop mechanisms to certify the health status of the nation's animal population.

To maintain current markets and for future expansion of export markets VS and stakeholders should collaborate to develop legislation and programmes to meet future needs. This should be detailed partially during a PVS Gap Analysis.



I.2 Methodology

I.2.A Organisation of the mission

Following a request to the OIE from its government, a PVS Gap Analysis mission based on the outcomes of the OIE PVS report was conducted from 18^{th} to 30^{th} November 2014 by a team of independent OIE certified experts: Dr Eric Fermet-Quinet as team leader, Dr Alberto Mancuso and Dr Patrice Gautier as technical experts.

Day (D)	Purpose of the meeting	Participants	
D1 morning	Opening meeting Definition of the national priorities and unit costs	OIE Delegate and heads of technical department	
D1 afternoon	Technical meeting on trade chapter	OIE Delegate and heads of technical department	
D3	Technical meeting on Veterinary Public Health	Heads of relevant departments, including quarantine and meat hygiene department, National Medicine and Poison Board, Residues laboratory	
D4 D5	Weekend working on two first chapters and preparing animal health chapter discussions	The experts	
D5	Technical meeting on Animal Health programmes Technical meeting on the veterinary services field network	OIE Delegate and heads of all technical departments	
D6	Technical meeting on laboratories Technical meeting on VS management and organisation	OIE Delegate and heads of all technical departments	
D8	Collection of additional information & finalisation of the PVS Gap Analysis.	The experts	
D9	Feed-back meeting with Minister Plenary meeting for the preliminary presentation of the proposed objectives and activities	Minister OIE Delegate and heads of all technical departments	
D10	Final individual meetings	Minister(s), OIE Delegate, heads of relevant departments	

I.2.B Estimation of resources needed

A logical approach to estimating the budget for strengthening the Veterinary Services is used. This approach is as follows:

The Veterinary Services should have the financial resources sufficient to carry out essential tasks and duties, and be able to adapt to changes in health status. The budget for field activities for government staff and officially delegated private veterinarians must allow for planned activities, but should also support a flexible approach necessary to allow immediate responses when these are required. The amount of expenditure for each activity should be adjusted according to the national constraints, human resources (number and public/private split), priorities and trends in animal health and changes of animal health status.

The budget is developed for specific activities so that the desired level of advancement may be achieved as determined by the objectives, situation and characteristics of the country. The necessary tasks and resources required are identified and budgeted. Priorities are set out to provide assistance with the actual allocation of funds - these will need to be finalised by the Veterinary Services during operational planning.

In some chapters, the specific additional resources required are described in more detail: for instance about animal identification and export systems.

In other chapters, the additional resources required may appear very low as most costs are covered elsewhere: for instance a part of slaughter inspection being done by Local Veterinary Officer which are budgeted in chapter V and not in VPH chapters.

The overall budget analysis (Chapter VI) synthesises the different budget lines: ongoing investment, salaries, repairs and maintenance, operations, etc. This budget analysis demonstrates the effectiveness of the PVS Gap Analysis, its sustainability and also allows incorporating the programme into the quality control policy of the Veterinary Services.

Notes

The international currency used in this report for the estimation of costs and the budget is the US Dollars (USD) which a rate of 1 USD = 6 SDG (Sudanese Pound).

In Soudan, the amortisation rate of buildings/facilities, transport and equipment has been determined as such:

- 25 years for construction of building
- 15 years for renovation of building
- 5 years for cars and 4x4
- 10 years for cold chain and incinerators
- 3 years for telecommunication and computer equipment sets

The figures proposed there are the most common ones. However, depending on the situation prevailing in the country, they may be modified accordingly.

Levels of revenues have been increased in order to fit with requirements of expertise (effective presence 8 hours/day and 210 days/year) and technical independence (see CC I.4 and chapter V).



UNIT COST SPREAD SHEET

Unit costs (esti	mates)		
1- Currencies			
Owners and for this second (UDD on FUD)		Currency	Conversion rate (exchange rate)
Currency used for this report (USD or EUR) National currency		USD SDG	Number of SDG per USD 6
2- Material investments		020	
	Supply o	cost / unit	
	Local currency	International currency	Years of amortisation
Buildings Unit of surface (m²) or (ft²)	m	12	
Maintenance cost per m2	180	30	
Renovation cost per m2	1200	200	15
Building cost per m2 Transport (purchasing cost)	3600	600	25
Motorbikes	15 000	2 500	5
Cars	150 000	25 000	5
4x4 vehicles	300 000	50 000	5
Equipment set	9 000	1 500	3
Staff office equipment set (desk, office chair, telephone, computer and standard peripherals) Other specific office equipment set	9 000	1 500	3
3- Non material expenditure			
Training			
Initial training (per student)			
Veterinarians (DVM, BVS) total training cost			
Veterinary paraprofessionals total training cost Specialised training (short courses, certificates, Masters degree, PhD, etc.)			
Accommodation per month	12 000	2 000	
Training fees per month	12 000	2 000	
Travel per month Cost of specialised training per month	3 000 27 000	500 4 500	
Cost or specialised training per month Continuing education (daily cost per person on a basis of a group of 15 people)	27 000	4 500	
Per diem 15 participants	2 700	450	
Room rental and educational tools per day	930	155	
Daily cost for a national expert consultant Daily cost per trainee	900 302	150 50	
National expertise (cost per day)	502		
Daily fees	600	100	
Per diem Total cost per day and per expert	300 900	50 150	
International expertise (cost per week)	900	150	
Daily fees	6 000	1 000	
Per Diem	1 800	300	
Average cost of an international flight	11 400	1 900	
Total cost per week	66 000	11 000	
Veterinarians	50 400	8 400	
Other university degree	50 400	8 400	
Veterinary para-professionals	28 800	4 800	
Support staff	18 000	3 000	
5- Consumable resources Travel allowances			
Per diem for technical staff	180	30	
Per diem for drivers	120	20	
Per diem for technical staff travelling abroad	2 100	350	
Average cost of an international flight Travel and per diem for one week abroad	9 300 24 000	1 550 4 000	
Transport fees			Unit
Price of fuel (average between petrol, diesel or mixt) per unit	6,0	1	litre
Average number of km/miles per year			Unit
Average distance per year by motorbike in km	10 000		km
Average distance per year by car in km Average distance per year by 4x4 in km	15 000 20 000		km km
Average distance per year by 4x4 iii kiii	Fuel consumption	ner 100 km/miles	Running (fuel + maintenance +
		por 100 km/miles	insurance = consumption x 2)
Km or mileage cost (motorbike)	2,5		0,05
Km or mileage cost (car) Km or mileage cost (4x4 vehicle)	10 15		0,20 0,30
5- National economic indicators			3,30
GDP			Sources
National GDP	390 000 000 000	65 000 000 000	PVS report
Agriculture GDP	156 000 000 000	26 000 000 000	:
Livestock GDP Total value of National Herd	31 200 000 000 300 000 000 000	5 200 000 000 50 000 000 000	
Value of exported animals and animal products	1 800 000 000	300 000 000	
Value of imported animals and animal products	40.000.000		and a destroy
Number of VLU Country budget	40 000 000		calculation
National Budget	24 000 000 000	4 000 000 000	
Agriculture and Livestock Budget			
Veterinary Services Current Budget			
Current budget for salaries of public staff of VSs			

I.2.C Organisation of the report

The desired levels of advancement for each PVS critical competency were identified, recognising national priorities and constraints, in discussion with the Veterinary Services of Sudan. A PVS Gap Analysis was then completed to facilitate their compliance with recognised international standards as determined by the OIE. The following chapters indicate the resources and activities necessary to strengthen the Veterinary Services. The chapters follow a logical order identifying priorities, recognising constraints and issues, assessing processes and resources necessary and providing a work-plan for improvement.

Chapter II.2 of the methodology part of this report sets out the levels of advancement to be reached as decided by the Veterinary Services in discussion with the PVS Gap Analysis mission team.

The first four chapters of the second part of this report set out the objectives to be achieved, taking into consideration in particular the need to strengthen the technical independence and coordination of the Veterinary Services.

- Chapter I sets the standards required for international trade in animals and animal products, establishing the levels of advancement required for exports if and as targeted by the national policy;
- Chapter II considers veterinary public health, including specifically food safety, veterinary medicines and biological and residues;
- Chapter III addresses animal health issues, the core mission of any Veterinary Services;
- Chapter IV considers the capability and capacity of veterinary laboratories, as required by the three preceding chapters.

The place of zoonosis may vary depending on the organisation of the country's Veterinary Services (e.g. either under Chapter II (Veterinary Public Health pillar) or under Chapter III (Animal Health pillar).

Chapter V makes recommendations on the general management of the Veterinary Services and the related regulatory services, including their public and private components, aiming at providing coordination and technical independence in line with OIE standards. Both the organisational structure of the national (public) Veterinary Services, including central and decentralised structures, and the role of private veterinary practitioners are defined. This chapter also identifies the reinforcement of cross-cutting skills (communication, legislation, education, etc.) required to run effective Veterinary Services in the country.

In order to assess its sustainability and coherence, chapter VI presents the budget for strengthening the Veterinary Services and its indicative analysis, including a breakdown per main budget lines (investments, operations, emergency) and sublines (salaries, items, etc.), and a comparison with GDP (national, agriculture and livestock), national budget (total, agriculture, Veterinary Services), value of national livestock and of imported and exported animal products.





II National and international priorities and expected levels of advancement

II.1 National priorities

Table n°1 - Table for listing national priorities

Category of priorities	National priorities	Explanatory comments (importance for the country)				
Policy on livestock development (LD) and trade	LD1: Increase productivity for food security & poverty alleviation. LD2: Secure and develop export of live animals and food of animal origin	Summary of progress on CAADP roundtables an implementation (2010) Poverty Reduction Strategic Paper (2011) Comprehensive national food security policies (Food Security Technical Secretariat. 2011) Country programming framework for the Republic of Sudan 2012-2016 (FAO 2011) The contribution of Livestock to the Sudanese Economy (IGAD 2012) Regional guidelines on livestock identification &				
Technical priorities in Veterinary Public Health (VPH)	VPH1: Develop competence and activities related to food safety and residues in order to improve compliance to international standards VPH2: Develop control of quality, distribution and prudent use of veterinary medicines and biologicals	traceability in the IGAD region (IGAD 2014) Draft Programme on monitoring the residues. Draft Programme for improvement of slaughterhouses.				
Technical priorities in Animal Health (AH)	AH1: Develop passive surveillance programmes on 4 syndrome complexes AH2: Implement national control programmes on 5 diseases	Actions plans for control strategy of PPR, SG pox, FMD and brucellosis and consultancy on epidemio-surveillance (MLFR & EU LESP 2012) PPR, FMD, RVF – Standard Methods & Procedures for Control in the Greater Horn of Africa (AU-IBAR & USAID)				
Policy on organisational structure and management of the Veterinary Services (VS)	VS1: Restore the chain of command between central and state levels of the VS VS2: Promote private veterinarians' field network through official delegation in order comply with international standards	Regional policy framework on animal health in the context of trade and vulnerability of the member States of IGAD. (IGAD 2009) Strengthening of the Public Private Partnerships (PPP) in the delivery of Veterinary Services in Sudan (MLFR 2014)				



II.2 Level of advancement

The VS will increase level of advancement of most competencies in the next five years, but only if fundamental changes occur in restoring the chain of command, strengthening technical independence of staff, and using official delegation to develop private veterinarians' field network.

Table n°2 - Levels of advancement

Critical competencies	Level of ad	vancement
	current	expected
Human, physical and financial resources		
I.1.A. Veterinarians and other professionals	2	3
I.1.B. Veterinary para-professionals and other technical personnel	2	3
I.2.A. Professional competencies of veterinarians	3	3
I.2.B. Competencies of veterinary para-professionals	2	4
I.3. Continuing education	2	3
I.4. Technical independence	3	4
I.5. Stability of structures and sustainability of policies	2	3
I.6.A. Internal coordination (chain of command)	3	4
I.6.B. External coordination	3	4
I.7. Physical resources	2	4
I.8. Operational funding	2	3
I.9. Emergency funding	3	3
I.10. Capital investment	2	3
I.11. Management of resources and operations	2	4
Technical authority and capability		
II.1.A. Access to veterinary laboratory diagnosis	2	3
II.1.B. Suitability of national laboratory infrastructures	2	3
II.2 Laboratory quality assurance	1	3
	2	3
II.4 Quarantine and border security	2 2	3
II.5.A. Passive epidemiological surveillance		_
II.5.B. Active epidemiological surveillance	3	4
II.6 Emergency response II.7 Disease prevention, control and eradication	2	3
II.8.A. Regulation, authorisation and inspection of establishments	2	3
II.8.B. Ante and post mortem inspection	2	3
II.8.C. Inspection of collection, processing and distribution	2	3
II.9 Veterinary medicines and biologicals	2	3
II.10 Residue testing	1	2
II.11 Animal feed safety	1	2
II.12.A. Animal identification and movement control	2	3
II.12.B. Identification and traceability of products of animal origin	1	2
II.13 Animal welfare	1	3
Interaction with interested parties	•	
III.1 Communication	3	4
III.2 Consultation with interested parties	2	3
III.3 Official representation	3	4
III.4 Accreditation / authorisation / delegation	2	4
II.5.A. Veterinary Statutory Body authority	2	4
II.5.B. Veterinary Statutory Body capacity	2	3
III.6 Participation of producers and other interested parties in joint programmes	3	3
Access to market		
IV.1 Preparation of legislation and regulations	2	4
IV.2 Implementation of legislation and regulations and compliance thereof	2	3
IV.3 International harmonisation	1	2
IV.4 International certification	3	4
IV.5 Equivalence and other types of sanitary agreements	3	3
IV.7 Zoping	3	2
IV.7 Zoning IV.8 Compartmentalisation	1	2
rv.o Compartmentalisation	1	

PVS GAP ANALYSIS

I Strengthening competencies for international trade

The purpose of this section is to explain the proposed activities in the field of international trade development, for both imports and exports.

This will include the activities presented in Critical Competency Cards II.4, II.12, IV.4, IV.5, IV.6, IV.7 and IV.8. If necessary, links could be made with the important cross-cutting competencies dealt with in the 5th pillar on management of Veterinary Services (e.g. chapter V.2 of the report) in the 2nd pillar on animal health or in the 3rd pillar on veterinary public health.

I.1 Strategy and activities

Confronted to regional and national conflicts, Sudan VS cannot expect to tackle all illegal activities related to import and border control. Thus, the strategy will focus in developing import inspection of legal trade in compliance with international standards in selected Border Inspection Posts (BIPs): Khartoum airport, Sawakin seaport, Wadi Halfa river port (Egypt), and 8 main terrestrial border posts. Trade of animals and animal products will be prohibited from all other border points, in coordination with customs and police.

Regional transhumance with neighbouring countries will be organised formally through sanitary agreements signed with IGAD, Chad and Centrafrique. As long as such agreements are not signed, the VS could impose vaccinations and identification of transhumant animals at the cost of owners if necessary. Any official veterinarians of Locality Veterinary Office (or private veterinarians with official delegation) should implement all sanitary measures linked to transhumance at the nearest place of the point of entry and within a given time after border crossing, and deliver the required certification.

Sudan has an important share of regional export of livestock and its strategy is to open new export markets in Asia and Africa. International certification should be compliant with international standards in any instance. All exported animals (estimated 5 million per year) will be individually identified at the moment of vaccination or testing. Such identification will be cost recovered. It could be implemented in quarantine stations, but progressively as much as possible in the field by private veterinarians.

It is expected to implement progressively compulsory individual and permanent identification of all cattle in the 4 northern states (Northern, River Nile, Red Sea, and Khartoum) representing around 550 000 cattle. There is a dual purpose for identification:

- (i) To start with intensive dairy sector (estimated 100 000 cattle and 5000 farms) in order to control brucellosis and tuberculosis and protect consumers.
- (ii) To identify all cattle of the 4 northern States as a step in the fight against FMD in this area. The feasibility to consider this area as a FMD-free zone in the future will be studied, although its geographical characteristics and the trade routes passing through will probably hamper any possibility to secure such approach.

It is not realistic to implement such identification system based on cost-recovery, as there are no direct short-term benefits for farmers, so it should be free of charge. It is also expected to test the implementation of a comprehensive traceability system with data management, using the estimated 100 000 intensive dairy cattle and 5000 farms.

Finally, once the chain of command is re-established (Pillar V) and national AH programmes are harmonised and implemented, movement and sanitary controls at internal check points and live markets places will be re-assessed, lightened and progressively dismantled, in order to facilitate internal trade and to save resources for more professional and efficient operations.



I.2 Human resources

Human resources are calculated with the table below.

Border inspection staff will need around 30 veterinarians.

Sanitary measures linked to transhumance could be implemented either by public veterinarians or veterinary para-professionals working in LVO (see chapter V and Critical Competency Card I.6.A) or by private veterinarians with relevant official delegation, thus these human resources are not budgeted here.

As long as a reorganisation of the internal checkpoints system is not implemented, there is still a need of around 300 veterinarians and 300 veterinary-paraprofessionals. However, as this system will be restructured over-time and is considered as to be inefficient, the respective staff is only budgeted as a lump-sum budget delegated to State authorities on the basis of their current salaries levels (150 USD/month for a veterinarian and 100 USD/month for a veterinary paraprofessional) whose total amount is estimated 1 000 000 USD / year.

Live market inspection of animals represents an equivalent of 40 Full Time Equivalent (FTE), it could be implemented by public staff of LVO and is not budgeted here (see chapter V and Critical Competency Card I.6.A).

Identification of exported animals represents around 200 FTE of veterinary-para professionals (on the basis of 3 minutes per animal, including ear-tagging, documentation, relevant vaccinations and blood sampling) under direct supervision of veterinarians managing the quarantines. It will be implemented progressively also by private veterinarians during field vaccinations campaigns order to avoid to duplicate vaccinations as it is the case now, and to facilitate trade flow. However it is expected that most of these identifications will still be done at export quarantine by public staff when testing animal against brucellosis as it is required by importing countries. As it is explicitly related to international trade, these staff are budgeted here (and not in AH chapter). Veterinarians working as managers in export quarantine stations could be estimated at 10 with 10 support staff as secretaries. Support staff taking care of animals in quarantines is paid directly by traders and are not budgeted.

Identification of cattle in the 4 northern States will be officially delegated to private veterinarians as part time activity within relevant AH control programmes on dairy cattle, representing only around 6 FTE (based on 50% new born in dairy cattle and 30 % new born in other cattle and 3 minutes per identification all included) and thus is not budgeted here (see in chapter III). Data management of intensive dairy cattle identification will require 4 support staff (based on 1 minute data entry twice a year for each animal), distributed in each 4 State Veterinary Office participating in the programme.



Table n°3 - Trade Tool

			Trade	e Tool										
Numbe	er of working days per year per emplo	yee in the	country		210]								
Numbe	er of working hours per day per emplo	yee in the	country		8									
	Veterinary inspection a	nd contro	ol		Human resources									
PVS Critical Competency		Number of sites	Number of days of work per year on site	Number of hours of work	Veterinarians		uni	other versity duates	F	Veterinary para- professionals		oort staff		
PVS C	Categories of sites to inspect	of this category		per day on site	on site	total in Full time equivalent	on site	total in Full time equivalent	on site	total in Full time equivalent	on site	total in Ful time equivalent		
II-4.	Quarantine and border security					27,9								
	Khartoum airport Sawakim seaport Wadi Halfa river port Main terrestrial	1 1 1 8	365 365 52	24,0 8,0 2,0	2 2 1 1	10,43 3,48 0,06								
II-12.A	Animal identification and movement control	8	365	8,0		13,90 349,5				302,4		2,4		
	Internal check points internal road check points live markets checks Animal identification	58 83	365 104	24,0 8,0	1	302,43 41,10			1	302,43				
	export identification (see IV.4) 100000 dairy intensive cattle 450 000 cattle of northern states Data management for animal ID	50000 150000	1 1	0,05 0,05	1	1,49 4,46								
	100000 dairy cattle data	100000	2	0.02							1	2,38		
IV-4	International certification					9,7				208,3		10,4		
	identification, sampling & vaccination	7000000	1	0,05					1	208,33				
	Khartoum airport, Sawakim seaport Wadi Halfa, Dongla, Kassala,	1 1	365 365	12,0 24,0	1 1	2,61 5,21					2	10,43		
	Shalatain	4	100	8,0	1	1,90								

I.3 Physical resources

Each BIP will be provided with a 20-m² office, a computer and telecommunications (3 for Khartoum and Sawakin). Each BIP will be equipped with incinerators.

Internal checkpoints will only be renewed and equipped with computers when the new movement control strategy will be designed. By restoring the chain of command of the VS between federal to state levels and thus harmonising AH and VPH programmes, it is expected that most of the internal check points will disappear or will become organised by provincial authorities. No budget is thus provided to these infrastructures.

Each export quarantine facility will be provided with computers (estimated to be 6 in Sawakin and 1 for each of other 4 quarantines). Buildings and infrastructures will be maintained with a lump sum budget estimated at 120 000 USD / year.

I.4 Financial resources

Continuing education should be developed for border staff, private veterinarians about identification and for support staff in charge of data management.

15 months of specialised trainings for central staff of the VS are considered necessary:

- On border management control (estimated 6 months including visits to other countries).
- On animal identification system will be provided to two central staff in charge
 of developing the system (estimated 6 months each over the next five years,
 in order to include visits to different countries that have a recent history of
 identification system development).
- On traceability of products (estimated 2 months).



On compartmentalisation (estimated 1 month).

Technical assistance will be required for establishing relevant ID system (estimated 24 weeks of international expertise) and for the feasibility study about zoning (estimated 2 weeks international expertise and 30 days national expertise).

The VS will need to purchase ear-tags every year, of different types: simple plastic serial numbers for animal exports (5 000 000) and PPR vaccinated young females (6 000 000), temper-proof for dairy and Northern cattle (estimated 200 000 per year on the basis of 500 000 animals) with first number being state Identification. The overall estimated budget for ear-tags is around 1,2 million USD / year. Ear-tags for export will be cost recovered through export quarantine fees.

In addition, at the special request of importing countries, all animals are vaccinated against different diseases (see table below) and, although the cost of vaccination is recovered from the traders, the VS need a global budget estimated at around 4,5 million USD / year for required vaccines of around 5 million animal exported. This expenditure should also be cost recovered through export fees.

Vaccines	Unit cost	Exported camels	Exported Shoat	Exported Cattle	Amount for export
Anthrax	0,15	150 000	4 500 000	20 000	700 500
RVF	0,50	150 000	4 500 000	20 000	2 335 000
SG pox	0,15		4 500 000		675 000
Camel pox	0,15	150 000			22 500
PPR	0,15		4 500 000		675 000
СВРР	0,15			20 000	3 000
HS	0,15	150 000		20 000	25 500
FMD	3,00			20 000	60 000

Identification of cattle in the 4 northern states is estimated on the basis of 4 EFT paid to private veterinarians under official delegation.

A budget of 1 million USD will be delegated to States authorities to maintain their internal check points as long as necessary.

The overall budget related to trade is around 8 500 000 USD/year, out of which it is expected that the export fees will cover at least 5 million.

The exceptional investment budget for incinerators, specialised training and technical assistance is estimated around 500 000 USD over the next five years.



Table n°4 - Sub-Total for strengthening competencies for international trade

S	SUB-T	OTAL	TRADE			
Resource and cost lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments						
Buildings ()		4220				
Maintenance cost per (m2)		4000	30	1	120 000	
Renovation cost per (m2)		110	200	15	1 467	14 667
Building cost per (m2)		110	600	25	2 640	52 800
Transport (Purchasing cost)						
Motorbikes			2 500	5		
Cars			25 000	5		
4x4 vehicles			50 000	5		
Other specific vehicle for Trade*						
Other specific vehicle for Trade*						
Staff office equipment set		29	1 500	3	14 500	
Other specific office equipment set			·····	-		
Other specific equipment	*********	******				***************************************
Other specific equipment for trade*					25 500	82 500
Other specific equipment for trade*					20 000	0 <u>_</u> 000
Sub-total Material investments					164 107	149 967
Non material investments					104 107	173 301
Training						
pecialised training (person-months/5 years)		15,0	4 500			67 500
Continuing education (person-days/year)		220,0	50		11 073	
National expertise (days/5 years)		30,0	150			4 500
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		26,0	11 000			286 000
Special funds (/ 5 years) for						
Sub-total non material expenditure					11 073	358 000
Salaries						
Veterinarians		40,0	8 400		336 000	
Other university degree		-	8 400			
Veterinary para-professionals		204,0	4 800		979 200	
Support staff		10,0	3 000		30 000	
Sub-total Salaries					1 345 200	
Consumable resources						
Administration			20%		269 040	
Travel allowances			2070		203 040	
staff within the country (person-days) / year			30			
ivers within the country (person-days) / year			20			
		10	I		40.000	
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year Transport costs		10	4 000		40 000	
Km or miles Motorbikes / year			0,05			
Km or miles cars / year			0,05			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		_	l .			
· 1		_	0,30			
Other transport fees* Other transport fees*						
						
Specific costs Targeted specific communication		L				
rarueteu specific communication						
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)						
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines					560,000	
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines Other costs for trade*					560 000 5 100 000	
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines Other costs for trade* Other costs for trade*					5 100 000	
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines Other costs for trade* Other costs for trade* Sub-total Consumable resources						
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines Other costs for trade* Other costs for trade* Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities					5 100 000 5 969 040	
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines Other costs for trade* Other costs for trade* Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities identification of cattle of northen states					5 100 000 5 969 040 50 400	
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines Other costs for trade* Other costs for trade* Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities					5 100 000 5 969 040	
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines Other costs for trade* Other costs for trade* Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities identification of cattle of northen states					5 100 000 5 969 040 50 400	
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines Other costs for trade* Other costs for trade* Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities identification of cattle of northen states Internal check points delegated to States	USD				5 100 000 5 969 040 50 400 1 000 000	507 967



II Strengthening competencies for veterinary public health

The purpose of this section is to explain the proposed activities in the field of veterinary public health.

This will chiefly include the activities presented in the Critical Competency Cards II.8, II.9, II.10 and II.11. If necessary, links could be made with the important cross-cutting competencies developed in the 5th pillar on management of Veterinary Services (e.g. Chapter V.2 of the report).

II.1 Strategy and activities

The VS of Sudan need to develop its competence and mandate about VPH during the next five years.

The mandate of the VS should be expanded up to the end of processing of food of animal origin (currently under the mandate of MoH), and focus also on control of import and export. It appears necessary, in the context of Sudan, to be able to simplify the control system from farm to fork, although it is accepted that the MoH will remain in charge of control of the distribution sector (food markets, restaurants, supermarkets, etc.).

Slaughtering, collecting and processing establishments will be systematically registered with relevant classification of categories depending on products and area of commercialisation. Sanitary requirement for each type of infrastructures will be progressively developed.

Slaughter inspection will be harmonised, progressively implemented by veterinarians and passive surveillance data management will be developed on major zoonosis (hydatidosis, cysticercosis, tuberculosis) in order to be able to develop new programmes after 5 years.

Food processing establishments will be required to have a quality control management and specialised public veterinarians will implement regular control of such process and facilities.

The control of veterinary medicines distribution and use should be a high priority of the VS, in order both to eliminate illegal trade (no authorised distributors and fake drugs) and to develop prudent use (to decrease the level of residues in food of animal origin and the development of antimicrobial resistance of pathogens). This will require the development of new regulations strengthening mandatory prescription, restricting over-the-counter (OTC) sales, and progressively registering usage at producer level (starting with intensive productions).

In addition, ensure that all veterinary products (being imported or locally produced) comply with international standards and meet the needs of the VS, either by transferring the relevant mandate from the National Medicines and Poison Board to the VS or by establishing adequate and efficient external coordination procedures between the VS.

A residues testing survey will be implemented during the next 5 years in order to get an appropriate picture of the national situation and to strengthen advocacy for strict control of distribution and use of veterinary medicines. This will also be the base for the development of a risk based residues control plan after five years. In addition, a residues control plan will be established for imported foods of animal origin. Additionally, residues testing should also meet importers requirements (e.g.: ivermectin for Saudi Arabia).

Feed safety will need the development of a legislation framework. A survey will be initiated, starting with registration of premises, and feed laboratory analysis will be done by existing private laboratories which should be accredited for this purpose.

II.2 Human resources

Slaughter inspection should be conducted by veterinarians who directly supervise meat inspectors (veterinary para-professionals), if they are needed on the chain taking into account the number of animals slaughtered.

In export slaughterhouses, national market slaughterhouses and industrial poultry slaughterhouses, slaughter inspection will be conducted by public staff. This represents around 40 veterinarians and 80 veterinary para-professionals (meat inspectors).

In the estimated 350 slaughter slabs, such inspection will be carried-out as a part time activity (estimated 6 hours/ week) either by public veterinarians working in Locality Veterinary Office (probably around 200 sites) or by private veterinarians under official delegation (probably around 150 sites in other administrative units where there will be no LVO).

In order to develop registration, standards and inspection of processes in all establishments, it is estimated that 3 specialised veterinarians should be appointed at central level. The small number of establishments does not allow dispersing such high level of competences within the different states.

Development of regulations, procedures, data management and inspection control plan of the distribution and use of veterinary medicines, and future control of residues need at least 4 specialised veterinarians at central level, in addition to the estimated 5 veterinarians and 1 pharmacist potentially transferred from the NMPB for registration and authorisation function.

Public veterinarians of SVO and LVO will implement randomly inspection of approximately 750 veterinary pharmacies and human pharmacies selling veterinary medicines as well as conducting sampling for residues in slaughterhouses or processing facilities. The number of premises is estimated based on the information collected during different meetings.

Finally, the development of feed safety programme will also require one specialised veterinarians at central level.

II.3 Physical resources

The 6 veterinarians in charge of developing regulations and programmes about food safety, veterinary medicines, residues and feed safety, will need to be able to travel all over the country. Their task will require availability of vehicles, budget for internal flights to different states, and office equipment, as well as support staff.

II.4 Financial resources

Continuing education will be provided to all veterinarians involved in inspection of slaughter slabs on the basis of 2 days / year.

Specialised training will be provided to each of the specialised veterinarians and veterinarians involved in slaughter inspection of export, national and poultry slaughterhouses, according to needs. The total estimate is around 88 months.

A total of 7 weeks of international expertise is budgeted for regulations and inspection of food establishments.

Laboratory analyses for residues are budgeted in the laboratory chapter.

The overall budget for VPH is around 1 400 000 USD / year, including around 220 000 USD for official delegation to private veterinarians (slaughter inspection) and laboratory (feed analysis). However, it does not include residue testing (see Laboratory Chapter) and slaughter inspection made by the 200 veterinarians of LVO (see Management Chapter).



Table n°5 - Veterinary Public Health Tool

Veterinary Public Health Tool

Number of working days per year per employee in the country

210

Number of working hours per day per employee in the country

8

	Veterinary Public Health i	nspection	Human resources									
PVS Critical Competency	Categories of sites to inspect	Number of sites of this	Number of days of work per	of work	Veter	inarians	uni	ther versity duates	Veterinary para professionals		Support starr	
S P		category	year on site	per day on site	on site	total in Full time equivalent	on site	total in Full time equivalent	on site	total in Full time equivalent	on site	total in Full time equivalent
II-8.A	Regulation, autorisation and inspection of establishments					0,7						
	slaughterslabs	350	1	1,0	1	0,21						
	slaughterhouses (export+poultry+national)	50	1	8,0	1	0,24						
	processing plants	50	1	8,0	1	0,24						
	processing plants	00	'	0,0	,	0,24						
II-8.B	Ante & post mortem inspection					90,3				77,0		
	Export slaughterhouses	9	100	8,0	2	8,57			2	8,57		
	National market slaughterhouses		.50	0,0	_	3,37			_	0,07		
	(average 50 cattle & 100 shoat /day)	16	210	8,0	1	16,00			2	32,00		
	Poultry integrated slaugherhouses	17	150	8,0	1	12,14			3	36,43		
	Slaughter slabs (2 cattle+10	200	100	3,0	1	35,71						
	shoats/day) " of small administrative units	100	100	3,0	1	17,86						
	Inspection of products of animal	100	100	3,0								
II-8.C	origin					0,9						
	Meat processing											
	Meat companies	15	4	8,0	1	0,29						
	Dairy processing			- , -		, ,						
	Milk production companies	10	4	8,0	1	0,19						
	Eggs processing											
	Table eggs companies	22	4	8,0	1	0,42						
	Fishery or aquatic sector											
	Other food processing											
	Distribution sector											
	Gazeira	22500										
	Khartoum	38000										
	White Nile	6600										
	Blue Nile	3000										
	Rivers Nile	4500										
	Northern	3500										
	Gadaref South Darfour	5500										
	South Charlour South Khordofan	3000 3000										
	Red Sea	1000										
II-9	Veterinary medicines & biologicals					3,6						
		750	2	2,0	2	3,57						
II-10	Residue testing											
II-11	Animal feed safety											



Table n°6 - Sub-Total for strengthening competencies for veterinary public health

SUB-TOTAL	VETE	RINAR	Y PUBL	IC HEA	LTH	
Resource and cost lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments						
Buildings ()						
Maintenance cost per (m2)		-	30	1		
Renovation cost per (m2)		_	200	15		
Building cost per (m2)		_	600	25		
Transport (Purchasing cost)						
Motorbikes			2 500	5		***************************************
Cars		-	25 000	5		
4x4 vehicles		7	50 000	5	70 000	
Other specific vehicle for Vet. Public Health*						
Other specific vehicle for Vet. Public Health*						
Staff office equipment set		14	1 500	3	7 000	
Other specific office equipment set		-				
Other specific equipment						
Other equipment for Vet. Public Health*						
Other equipment for Vet. Public Health*						
Sub-total Material investments					77 000	
Non material investments						
Training						
pecialised training (person-months/5 years)		88,0	4 500			396 000
Continuing education (person-days/year)		700,0	50		35 233	
National expertise (days/5 years)		-	150			~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		7,0	11 000			77 000
Special funds (/ 5 years) for						
Sub-total non material expenditure					35 233	473 000
Salaries						
Veterinarians		53,0	8 400		445 200	
Other university degree		1,0	8 400		8 400	
Veterinary para-professionals		80,0	4 800		384 000	
Support staff		1,0	3 000		3 000	
Sub-total Salaries					840 600	
Consumable resources						
Administration			20%		168 120	
Travel allowances						***************************************
staff within the country (person-days) / year		200	30		6 000	
ivers within the country (person-days) / year		50	20		1 000	
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		-	4 000			
Transport costs						
Km or miles Motorbikes / year			0,05			
Km or miles cars / year			0,20			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		140 000	0,30		42 000	
Other transport fees*					15 500	
Other transport fees*						
Specific costs	ļ					
Targeted specific communication						
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)						
Kits / reagents / vaccines Other costs for Vet. Public Health*						
Other costs for Vet. Public Health* Other costs for Vet. Public Health*						
Sub-total Consumable resources					232 620	
					232 620	
Delegated activities					100.000	
ection of 150 slaughter slabs (private vets)					168 000	
Feed analysis in accredited lab					50 000	
Sub-total Delegated activities					218 000	
Total in	USD				1 403 453	473 000
Total in	SDG				8 420 720	2 838 000

III Strengthening competencies for animal health

The purpose of this section is to explain the activities proposed in the field of animal health.

These activities are chiefly those presented in the Critical Competency Cards II.5, II.6; II.7 and II.13. If necessary, links could be made with the important cross-cutting competencies dealt with in the 5th pillar on management of Veterinary Services (e.g. Chapter V.2 of the report).

III.1 Strategy and activities

With the support of different institutions (EU, IGAD, IBAR, USAID, FAO), the VS have developed a set of strategic plans for priority diseases, and initiated operational plans. For several diseases these plans are targeting different populations or areas with different activities. For some diseases, such plans will be incorporated in regional or international specific programmes.

During the gap analysis, an effort was made to detail these operations according to potential capacity of the VS and local constraints and needs, as it was done for identification of animals (see chapter Trade).

First of all, a clear distinction is made between diseases which are relevant from different programmes:

- (i) National compulsory programmes, with a clear objective of coverage and further eradication, and thus implemented free of charge
- (ii) Voluntary programmes, with effort on public awareness, aiming at limiting economic impact for farmers, and implemented on cost recovery basis.

AH and identification activities related to requirement of importing countries are defined and budgeted in the Trade chapter, and are not considered here.

Passive surveillance will be implemented on ruminants, based on 4 syndrome complexes: stomatitis-enteritis, pneumonia, abortion and pox, according to standards, methods and procedures of IBAR and IGAD.

The VS will promote the development of a field veterinarians' network in compliance with OIE requirements to be in direct contact with farmers and animals in order to establish a sensitive passive surveillance system (see III.2. Human resources).

A specific network may be established within the intensive poultry sector for specific diseases (e.g. Newcastle disease versus HPAI).

Active surveillance will be implemented to monitor FMD virus circulation and post-vaccination serological control, CBPP in not vaccinated zone and HPAI, and RVF. Official veterinarians of the SVOs and LVOs will implement it.

Emergency response will target RVF and HPAI, in order to update contingency plans and to implement simulation exercises involving public and private staff of the VS, relevant stakeholders and other institutions and authorities.

Disease control, prevention and eradication programmes, implemented free of charge, will be focused on:

- annual CBPP vaccination of cattle in vaccination and buffer zones
- annual PPR vaccination of young female small ruminants. However, the national strategy is currently to vaccine male and female, but for the sake of the Gap Analysis exercise it was seen as being much more realistic to consider first vaccination of all young female systematically over a period of 5 years; however this strategy may evolve within the context of the regional PPR eradication plan.
- bi-annual FMD vaccination of cattle in 4 northern states
- annual Brucellosis vaccination of young female intensive dairy cattle



- annual TB testing of intensive dairy cattle
- anthrax in pre-identified focus areas

Other diseases programmes will be voluntary and implemented on cost recovery basis: pox diseases, LSD, rabies (except identified focus), Newcastle and poultry diseases, HS, BQ, etc.

III.2 Human resources

Human resources allocated for planning and control of AH programmes are budgeted in chapter V (see Critical Competency Card I.6A).

In conformity with the national policy of Sudan, field activities related to AH should be implemented by private veterinarians under official delegation. In order to be compliant with OIE standards, there should be enough veterinarians working in the field in direct and regular contact with farmers and animals, and disease surveillance cannot over-rely on veterinary para-professionals.

Currently, the distribution of private veterinarians does not comply with such standards: more than half of them are in Khartoum State, others are present only in major localities, and most of private veterinarians are only selling veterinary medicines and rely on veterinary paraprofessionals or even non-qualified persons without effective supervision.

In order to size the relevant distribution of private veterinarians, the following 3 tables represent: the repartition of animals (step A), the workload estimated to implement the defined AH programmes (step B) and a possible relevant distribution (step C). This last table allows to estimate that around 500 private veterinary practices (each of them employing two veterinary para-professionals) could cover the workload of the AH programmes, with a satisfactory accessibility for farmers. On average, each veterinarian would cover 1,5 administrative unit, 80 000 VLU, 33 villages and 70 000 habitants, within an average 70 km maximum accessibility.

Finally, compared to the current distribution of private veterinarians, this would represent the resettlement or new settlement of around 250 private veterinarians and their staff over the next five years. An average of 50 settlements per year is quite possible within the context of Sudan, where 1500 veterinarians are already settled in poor conditions and many more not working, if an adequate incentive is deployed with the strategic use of official delegation. A special team is budgeted in chapter V (see Critical Competency Card III.4) to develop official delegation.

In addition, one public veterinarian at central level has been budgeted to develop an animal welfare programme.

III.3 Physical resources

The advantage of official delegation is that physical resources are not managed by public sector, as they would belong to the private veterinarians.

The budget of official delegation covers the use, maintenance and depreciation of physical resources of private veterinarians, but only partially and related to delegated activities. This should be progressively estimated during negotiations of tariffs at SVO levels with private veterinarians.

However, in order to implement the expected AH officially delegated activities, each private veterinarian will be required to operate with a vehicle (sustainability calculated on the basis of a pick-up), a fridge (electric or gas preferably) and its field cold chain, and other relevant equipment.

The veterinarian in charge of animal welfare will need a vehicle and office equipment, and access internal flights to travel to different states.



Table n°7 - Estimation of the number of Veterinary Livestock Units (VLU)

-			Number o	f animals			
Administrative level	Cattle	Sheep	Goats	Camels	Poultry	Horses and Donkeys	Equivalent number of VLU
value of VLU	1,00	0,10	0,10	0,25	0,01	0,20	a = (value of VLUs * Numb
AlFasher	48494	264402	204038	41455	1 639 800	158 779	of Animals) 153 856
AlKoma	49983	272519	210302	42728	1 000 000	24 124	113 772
Um Kadada	29230	159368	122983	24987		32 559	70 224
Kabkabia	9664	52691	40661	8261		66 732	34 411
Saraf Amra	51152	278894	215221	43727		70 801	125 655
Dar AlSalam	5580	30423	23478	4770		33 120	18 787
Allait	3204	17467	13479	2739		23 502	11 684
Malit Kutum	8886 5349	48448 29164	37387 22506	7596 4573		47 354 52 533	28 839 22 166
AlSarif	51737	282081	217681	44227		54 729	123 716
AlMalha	409311	2231661	1722164	349898		57 714	903 711
AlToaisha	13153	71716	55343	11244		24 916	33 653
Kalmindo	2660	14503	11192	2274		25 322	10 862
Tawila	351	1913	1476	300		17 305	4 226
Karnwi	3215	17531	13528	2749		18 362	10 681
Ambro	3303	18008	13897	2824		16 466	10 493
Altina						26 364	5 273
Alwaha						80 843	16 169
NORTH DARFUR Al Jenaina	695 272	3 790 789 211664	2 925 336	594 352	1 639 800	831 526 193 904	1 698 176
Kreink	220687 518566	497364	239222 562120	23099 54278	911 000	193 904	319 441 649 738
Kulbus	770255	738762	834948	80622	+	86 187	965 019
Serba	79741	76480	86438	8346		66 971	111 513
Jabl Moon	86771	83223	94059	9082		18 219	110 414
Habila	138474	132812	150104	14494		47 413	179 872
Beida	204941	196561	222153	21451		54 153	263 006
Forbranga	236469	226801	256330	24751		53 892	301 748
WEST DARFUR	2 255 904	2 163 667	2 445 374	236 123	911 000	579 011	2 900 751
Baldit Nyala	86521	78601	61526	3246		48 593	111 064
Nyala Shemal	62375	56665	44355	2340	573 930	31 863	85 174
Alsalam Kass	142813 169110	129740 153630	101554 120255	5359 6345	122 985 122 985	13 004 28 214	171 113 204 957
Belial	102427	93051	72836	3843	122 905	11 829	122 342
Edd Alfursan	28524	25913	20284	1070		29 732	39 358
Rehad Albrdi	23691	21523	16847	889		28 164	33 383
Tulus	184036	167189	130868	6905		49 094	225 387
Buram	214929	195255	152837	8064		32 083	258 171
Gerada	71833	65257	51081	2695		4 613	85 063
Nateiga	85669	77827	60919	3214		14 002	103 147
Mer shing	74771	67926	53170	2806		5 884	88 759
East Gabal Mara	84342	76621	59976	3165		1 638	99 121
Alsunta	95050	86350	67591	3566		17 714	114 878
Kateela Um Dafug	133620 94861	121389 86178	95018 67456	5014 3559		13 623 8 310	159 239 112 776
Alwehda	114952	104429	81742	4313		6 955	136 038
Alradom	173972	158047	123712	6528		13 759	206 532
Diemso	163661	148680	116380	6141		21 212	195 945
Shataya	83394	75761	59302	3129		6 401	98 963
Kabum	156364	142051	111191	5867		9 342	185 023
SOUTH DARFUR	2 346 915	2 132 083	1 668 900	88 058	819 900	396 027	2 836 432
Rabak	244195	177668	178325	2461	464 610	69 299	298 915
Kosti	441086	320918	322106	4445	2 323 050	74 796	544 689
Aldoueim Algableen	783994	570405	572516	7900	464 610	85 500	922 007 652 326
Algableen Algetena	555098 104425	403869 75975	405364 76257	5594 1052	464 610 696 915	51 299 70 894	652 326 141 059
Alsalam	644660	469031	470766	6496	232 305	30 771	748 741
Tandalti	534537	388910	390349	5387	202 000	41 212	622 052
Om remta	213083	155032	155605	2147		34 385	251 560
Goli	14963	10886	10926	150		42 240	25 630
WHITE NILE	3 536 041	2 572 694	2 582 214	35 632	4 646 100	500 396	4 206 980
Zalngi	445683	429400	482932	46733	774 350	98 602	576 063
Wadi Slih	338146	325791	366407	35457		111 795	438 589
Bendasi	140277	135152	152001	14709		66 810	186 032
Mokger	226836	218549	245795	23785		98 810	298 979
Om dokhon	277925	267770	301152	29142		81 781	358 459
Azoom Nortati	189007	182102	204804	19819		59 797	244 612
Nertati Rokro	144150 82087	138884 79088	156198 88948	15115 8607	-	22 500 18 476	181 937 104 738



77 A 78 B 79 A 80 A 81 Y 832 s 833 A 84 A 85 S 86 S 87 E	A Aldeain Abujabra Bahr Alarab Assalaia Alfrdows	B 90384 602559 482047 22144	C 81958 546387 437110	64272 428481	3391 22609	F 751 575	59 783 35 591	125 327 712 816			
77 A 78 B 79 A 80 A 81 Y 832 S 833 A 84 A 84 A 85 S 86 S 87 E	Abujabra Bahr Alarab Assalaia Alfrdows	602559 482047	546387	428481		731373					
78 B 79 A 80 A 81 Y 82 S 83 A 84 A 85 S 86 S 87 E	Bahr Alarab Assalaia Alfrdows	482047									
79 A 80 A 81 Y 832 S 833 A 84 A 85 S 86 S 87 E	Assalaia Alfrdows			342785	18087		77 334	580 025			
80 A 81 Y 82 S 83 A 84 A 85 S 86 S 87 E	Alfrdows		20080	15747	831		44 706	34 876			
31 Y 32 s 33 A 34 A 35 S 36 S 37 E		289228	262266	205671	10852		42 402	347 215			
332 s 333 A 344 A 355 S 366 S 37 E	Yasein	96409	87422	68557	3617		28 068	118 525			
33 A 34 A 35 S 36 S 37 E 38 U	shaieria	144614	131133	102836	5426	250 525	69 853	185 843			
34 A 35 S 36 S 37 F 38 U	Abu karinka	120512	109277	85696	4522	230 323	70 357	155 211			
35 36 S 37 F 38 U	Adila	72307	65566	51418	2713		55 914	95 867			
36 S 37 F 38 U	EAST DARFUR		_	_	72 048	1 000 100	_				
37 F 38 U		1 920 204	1 741 199	1 365 463		1 002 100	484 008	2 355 705			
38 U	Sheikan	139129	171266	116200	29290	1 339 170	332 180	255 026			
	ElRahad	21396	26349	17877	4506	223 195	96 932	48 564			
no Ir	Um Ruaba	114156	140526	95343	24033	446 390	212 411	190 697			
_	Bara	78482	96612	65549	16523	223 195	120 359	125 133			
	West Bara	595755	733371	497573	125421		101 467	770 498			
_	Sodary	768339	1101989	700177	176491		166 714	1 026 021			
	Jebrat Elsheikh	1219486	2616675	1436108	361994		141 991	1 743 661			
	Um dam Haj Ahmed	60649	74654	50651	12767		80 453	92 462			
	NORTH KORDOFAN	2 997 392	4 961 441	2 979 478	751 025	2 231 950	1 252 507	4 252 061			
	kadogli	17255	21220	14410	3633	1 002 100	51 674	42 082			
	Elrif Elshargi	127419	156814	106413	26827		23 923	165 233			
	Habeela	49109	60459	41013	10340	001.05	20 259	65 893			
	Eldalanj	152637	187807	127474	32136	801 680	45 099	209 236			
_	Dalami	27873	34400	23278	5868		395	35 187			
	Elgouz	102200	125802	85352	21517		7 041	130 103			
_	Abbasia	130073	160144	108630	27386	100 210	71 628	179 125			
	Rashad	70346	86591	58749	14811		62 911	101 164			
	Abujbeiha	104855	129070	87569	22076	100 210	37 186	140 477			
	Ghadeer	80964	99662	67617	17046		72 733	116 500			
05 E	Elleiri	45127	55549	37688	9501		37 246	64 276			
)6 1	Talodi	14600	17972	12193	3074		26 160	23 617			
)7 I	Haiban	65037	80056	54315	13693		51 109	92 119			
)8 T	Umdourein	75655	93126	63183	15928		23 320	99 932			
	Buram	37114	45746	31037	7824	İ	53 156	57 380			
	Altadamon	94237	116000	78702	19841	İ	3 583 119 384				
	Abukarshola	132728	163350	110847	27945		65 280	180 190			
_	SOUTH KORDOFAN	1 327 227	1 633 769	1 108 472	279 446	2 004 200	652 704	1 821 896			
	Alsalam	207154	255002	173013	43611	2 33 1 200	39 722	268 803			
	Babanousa	180134	221741	150447	37922		14 748	229 783			
	Abyei	334598	411884	279454	70430		35 798	428 499			
	Almairam	315234	388047	263281	66364		21 540	401 266			
	Aldibab	337751	415765	282087	71105		26 712	430 655			
_	Lagawa	247684	304894	206864	52143		54 395	322 775			
_	Keilik	267499	329286	223413	56315		18 233	340 494			
_	Alsonut	205803	253339	171885	43326		18 115	262 780			
	Abuzabad	85564	105327	71462	18013		52 492	118 244			
	Alnihood	210757	259437	176022	44369		109 178	287 231			
	Alkhowai	251737	309883	210249	52997		26 614	322 322			
_	Ghibeish	232823	286600	194452	49015		84 538	310 090			
	Wadbanda	457090	562668	381758	96228		66 360	588 861			
	Aledhia	225167	277176	188058	47403		38 501	291 242			
27	WEST KORDOFAN	3 558 994	4 381 051	2 972 447	749 242		606 946	4 603 044			
	fashaga	79915	163781	81329	26170	000.000	51 638	121 296			
29 f		99872	204681	101639	32706	364 400	75 495	157 423			
	Rahad	208060	426406	211742	68135	364 400	57 983	304 149			
	Gala Elnahal	21094	43232	21468	6908		28 257	34 943			
	Butana	89368	183155	90950	29266		30 497	130 195			
	Wast ELGedarif	108275	221902	110191	35458		47 721	159 893			
	Glabat gharbia	55756	114269	56743	18259		39 262	85 275			
_	Glabat elshargia	134534	275719	136915	44057		48 316	196 475			
	Goraisha	130333	267109	132639	42681		35 638	188 105			
	Basonda	52612	107825	53543	17229		20 325	77 121			
38 A	Almafaza	38951	79827	39640	12755		25 964	59 279			
	Gedarif	31598	64758	32157	10348	1 093 200	115 124	77 833			
39 G	GEDARIF	1 050 368	2 152 664	1 068 957	343 972	1 822 000	576 218	1 591 987			
39 G	Tokar	10295	31502	54438	21593	373 510	29 796	33 981			
39 G	Dordib	15108	46231	79889	31689		11 721	37 987			
39 G 40 41 T	Doruib	28560	87394	151021	59904		13 823	70 142			
39 G 40 H 41 T 42 C		20000		81294	32246		19 566	40 182			
39 G 40 H 41 T 42 C 43 A		15374	47044	01234							
39 G 40 41 T 42 C 43 A	Agig Algonobwalawlib	15374					9 931	19 149			
39 G 40 H 41 T 42 C 43 A 44 A	Agig Algonobwalawlib Gabitalmadin	15374 7275	22262	38469	15259		9 931 19 094	19 149 23 249			
39 G 40 L 41 T 42 C 43 A 44 A 45 G 46 H	Agig Algonobwalawlib Gabitalmadin Halaib	15374 7275 8236	22262 25202	38469 43551	15259 17275		19 094	23 249			
39 G 40 H 41 T 42 C 43 A 44 A 45 G 46 H 47 H	Agig Algonobwalawlib Gabitalmadin Halaib Hiya	15374 7275 8236 11530	22262 25202 35283	38469 43551 60970	15259 17275 24185	747 020	19 094 38 245	23 249 34 851			
39 G 40	Agig Algonobwalawlib Gabitalmadin Halaib	15374 7275 8236	22262 25202	38469 43551	15259 17275	747 020 747 020	19 094	23 249			



8 1	Elmatama Elbhera Abuhamed RIVER NILE Total	1517 506 101 456 29 060 705	101441 33825 1 039 579 40 303 769	117046 46583 1 218 523 30 606 717	381 114 975 4 957 468	1 275 400 45 550 000	19 335 190 500 8 918 792	12 509 406 864 39 630 380
3 I	Elbhera Abuhamed	1517 506	33825	46583	381	1 275 400		
3 1	Elbhera	1517					19 335	12 509
			101441	117046				
	Elmatama		_0.00		6819		21 247	29 320
_	onchui	6863	26196	72608	2589	03//00	22 944	21 980
	Berber Shendi	20599 8094	169257 118044	202740 89418	54132 11713	127 540 637 700	23 018 40 702	77 211 46 286
	Atabra	29173	210778	259067	6603	382 620	20 331	85 701
	Eldamer	34704	380038	431061	32738	127 540	42 923	133 858
I	KHARTOUM	239 683	521 731	595 360	8 902	12 936 200	9 098	484 799
Ī	Khartoum	23515	3200	3228			1 103	24 378
_	Ombeda	133067	319377	305880	3200	2 587 240	1 705	222 606
-	Omdurman	13578	31072	37575	1000		885	20 870
-	Jablawlia	28013	51349	100873	568	2 587 240	1 626	69 575
-	Karari	20455	73281	92242	3246	2 587 240	1 232	63 938
_	Bahary	5626	3452	9562	62	2 587 240	1 050	33 025
_	Sharg elneel	15429	40000	46000	826	2 587 240	1 498	50 407
1	NORTHERN	49 410	1 161 336	987 075	253 640	2 095 300	174 663	383 547
-	Marawi	4885 14139	332245	282391	72583	838 120	37 114	39 820 110 011
-	Elgolid Eldaba	5217 4885	122635 114827	104233 97597	26793 25079		19 875 37 114	38 577 39 820
	Dongola Elgolid	12467	293036	249065	64002	838 120	37 518	98 562
	Elburgig	6775	159262	135364	34799	929 420	21 817	49 301
	Dalgo	3914	92004	78199	20038		10 527	28 049
_	Halfa	2013	47327	40226	10346	419 060	8 403	19 226
	GEZEIRA	2 509 544	2 493 939	2 164 309	124 001	5 374 900	937 336	3 247 585
_	Elhsahisa	326240	324212	281360	16120	537 490	159 032	428 009
	Um Elgura	301146	299272	259718	14880	537 490	57 537	377 647
_	East Gezeira	552099	548666	476147	27280	537 490	121 656	691 106
_	Elkamlin	250954	249393	216430	12400	537 490	105 179	327 047
_	Elmanageil	727767	723245	627649	35960	537 490	238 425	924 906
_	South Gezeira	301147	299273	259719	14881		145 934	389 953
-	Wad Madani	50191	49878	43286	2480	2 687 450	109 573	108 916
Ī	SENNAR	1 599 424	1 386 105	1 654 025	117 350	2 277 500	305 294	2 016 608
j	Eldali & almazmoum	223919	194055	231563	16429		17 138	274 016
	Abuhujar	367867	318804	380426	26991		31 122	450 762
]	Elsuki	143948	124749	148862	10561	227 750	49 562	186 139
	Eldindir	463832	401970	479667	34031	455 500	46 097	574 278
5	Sharg Sennar	95965	83168	99241	7041		54 279	126 822
-	Sennar	207928	180193	215023	15255	911 000	70 410	274 455
_	Sinja	95965	83166	99243	7042	683 250	36 686	130 136
Ť	BLUE NILE	2 038 072	3 937 799	457 496	14 253	2 140 850	286 647	2 559 903
_	Alkurmuk	254759	492224	57187	1782		37 797	317 705
_	Geisan	254759	492227	57188	1781		30 331	316 212
_	Baw	127379	246111	28593	890		44 105	163 893
_	Eltadamon	382138	738336	85781	2674	11.20	27 115	470 641
_	Eldamazin	636899	1230565	142967	4454	1 070 425	73 202	800 710
_	Elroseiris	382138	738336	85780	2672	1 070 425	74 097	490 741
t	KASSALA	853 424	2 037 155	1 689 216	693 171	1 730 900	333 038	1 483 270
	Rural Kassala	101573	242458	201046	82500		28 773	172 302
_	talkok north aldalta	59755	120228	118275	40909		51 167 17 091	101 398
-	hamshakoirb	46085 50367	110006 120228	91218 99694	37431 40909		47 503 51 167	85 066 92 820
_	wadahelew	138255	330019	273653	112294		15 757	229 847
	Hasham Algirba	69981	167047	138516	56840		18 410	118 429
_	Aroma	65714	156861	130070	53374		19 121	111 575
	Nahr atbra	127968	305464	253292	103939		25 476	214 923
_	new halfa	64007	152786	126691	51988	519 270	39 423	118 029
	West Kassala	93023	222050	184125	75556	173 090	14 770	157 215
	Kassala	36697	87598	72636	29806	1 038 540	55 549	81 667

Including rural poultry, usually estimated between 1 and 2 per person in Sahelian countries, one can globally estimate that **Sudan has a total of 40 million VLU**.

However, it should be noted that the last census dates from the 70's. So these figures would need to be confirmed through either a national census or a random census.



Table n°8 - Estimation of the minimum number of Field veterinary Stations to implement official activities

4	А	В	С	D	Е	F
L	Step B - Estimat	tion of the minimum number of Field Veterinary Stations to implement	official activi	ties		
2						
3						
4		Step B1: Estimation of the workload required to implement all official a	ctivities related	I to animals pe	r FVS Average	Total
<u>5</u>	Campaign or dates (duration)	Activity	Species	number of animals	animals per day	number of days d= (b/c)
7		FMD vaccination twice a year on 550000 northern states bovines	Cattle	1 100 000	300	3 667
3		PPR vaccination of young female (6 millions) & exported males (5 millions)	Sheep/goat	11 000 000	1 500	7 333
9		CBPP vaccination once a year	Cattle	11 000 000	300	36 667
.0		TB testing and Brucella vaccination/testing on intensive dairy cattle	Cattle	100 000	150	667
.1						
12						
.3 .4 .5						48 333
.7	Step B2: I	Estimation of the workload required for conducting official visits to sites (for	od inspection, v			
8	Campaign or dates (duration)	Activity	Type of sites to visit	Number of visits per year	Number of days per visit	Total number of days g= (e*f)
0		visite of each village once a year for public awareness	village	15000	0,50	7500
1		slaughter inspection in 150 slabs of administrative units twce a week 3 hours	slabs	15000	0,30	4500
2						
4						12 000
5		Total number of working days required to implement all official activities			h = (d+g)	60333
7 8 9		Number of working days available per year & per FVS to implement all official ac	tivities		i (************************************	120
0		Minimum number of Field Veterinary Stations			j = (h/i)	503
		Maximum number of VLU per Field Veterinary Station			k = (a/j)	78 823

Calculation of the workload is made including all delegated activities (VPH and AH) as an average, although not all private veterinarians will carry out the same activities.

Moreover, for vaccinations, it is estimated that a team will include one veterinarian and two veterinary para-professionals (approved after discussion on the basis of current practice within a context of much less field teams).

Finally, it is estimated that those delegated activities should be implemented within two campaigns of 60 days (120 days in total) and the rest should be available for private practice.

In such conditions, the workload would represent around 500 "field veterinary stations" being, within the context of Sudan, 500 private veterinarians employing 1000 veterinary paraprofessionals.

In the next pages, step C gives an estimate of different parameters, with a correction of distribution of private veterinarian's network to cover adequately the territory that would increase the number up to 520 veterinary practices. However this adjustment is negligible taking into account the level of confidence of current data.

One should remind that, from the current situation, this represent an effort of around 250 new settlement or re-settlement of private veterinarians within the national territory over the next five years, which should be possible taking into account the important number of veterinarians working in poor conditions.

Such a network would increase accessibility of farmers to a reasonable level during the next five years. The same simulation done for a national campaign against FMD would need to double such number, up to around 1000, and this could be reached within 10 years.



Table n°9 - Estimation of accessibility of the Field Veterinary Network

						-					17						_	
	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		J	K	L	M	N	0	P	Q	R
1	Step C - Estimati	on of the acc	essibi l ity of the	Field Veterin	nary Network	C												
2																		
3																		
-								Accessibility	Proposed	Accessibility		1						
				Number of	Number of	Number of	Minimum	to minimum	optimum	to optimum	Number of	Number of	Number of		l., ,	Existing	New	Difference
	Administrative level	Area in Km²	Number of VLU	villages	administrativ e units	VLU / Km²	number of FVS	number of	number of	number of	village per FVS	admin. units per FVS	VLU per FVS	Human population	Human pop. / FVS	Private	settlement	between existing and
_ 5	levei							FVS	FVS	FVS		l .		population	FVS	Veterinarians	required	needed
6		ı	m = (a)	n	0	p = m/I	q = (m/k)	r = √((0,5*I)/q)	S	t = √((0,5*I)/s)	u = (n/s)	v = (o/s)	w = (m/s)					
7	AlFasher	14 930	153 856	126	3	10,30	2	62	2	61	63	2	76 928	455 441	227 721	10		- 8
8	AlKoma	11 281	113 772	29	3	10,09	1	63	1	75	29	3	113 772	69 198	69 198	1		-
9	Um Kadada	22 040	70 224	248	4	3,19	1	111	1	105	248	4	70 224	93 392	93 392	1		-
10	Kabkabia	7 963	34 411	48	2	4,32	0	95	1	63	48	2	34 411	191 414	191 414	2		- 1
11	Saraf Amra	4 938	125 655	70	4	25,45	2	39	2	35	35	2	62 828	203 085	101 543	-	1	2
	Dar AlSalam	3 871	18 787	86	3	4,85	0	90	1	44	86	3	18 787	95 000	95 000	-	1	1
	Allait	4 060	11 684	53	3	2,88	0	117	1	45	53	3	11 684	67 413	67 413	-	1	1
14	Malit	13 935	28 839	57	2	2,07	0	138	1	83	57	2	28 839	135 831	135 831	1		-
15	Kutum	18 270	22 166	225	3	1,21	0	180	1	96	225	3	22 166	150 687	150 687	-	1	1
	AlSarif	13 920	123 716	300	4	8,89	2	67	2	59	150	2	61 858	156 985	78 493	-	1	2
17	AlMalha	102 821	903 711	540	5	8,79	11	67	11	68	49	0	82 156	165 548	15 050	-	11	11
18	AlToaisha	16 589	33 653	56	3	2,03	0	139	1	91	56	3	33 653	71 468	71 468	-	1	1
19	Kalmindo	9 280	10 862	47	4	1,17	0	183	1	68	47	4	10 862	72 635	72 635	-	1	1
20	Tawila	4 093	4 226	12	4	1,03	0	195	1	45	12	4	4 226	49 639	49 639	-	1	1
21	Karnwi	12 719	10 681	8	3	0,84	0	217	1	80	8	3	10 681	52 670	52 670	-	1	1
22	Ambro	22 620	10 493	11	4	0,46	0	291	1	106	11	4	10 493	47 230	47 230	-	1	1
	Altina	6 670	5 273	55	3	0,79	0	223	1	58	55	3	5 273	75 623	75 623	-	1	1
24	Alwaha	-	16 169	-	4		0		1			4	16 169	231 890	231 890	-	1	1
25	NORTH DARFUR	290 000	1 698 176	1 971	61	07.05	22	82	31	68	64	2	54 780	2 385 149	76 940	15	23	16
	Al Jenaina	11 553	319 441	35	4	27,65	4	38	4	38	9	1	79 860	252 744	63 186	7		- 3
27	Kreink	8 389	649 738	27	4	77,45	8	23 18	8	23 18	3	1	81 217 80 418	75 955	9 494	2	6	6
	Kulbus	7 690	965 019	15	2	125,50	12		12		1	0		112 340	9 362	2	9	10
29	Serba	4 893	111 513	17	2	22,79	1	42	1	49	17	2	111 513	87 293	87 293	1		-
30	Jabl Moon	4 194	110 414	13	2	26,32	1	39	1	46	13	2	110 414	23 748	23 748	-	1	1
31	Habila	6 991	179 872	10	2	25,73	2	39	2	42	5	1	89 936	61 800	30 900	1	1	1
32	Beida	3 019	263 006	11	4	87,13	3	21	3	22	4	1	87 669	70 585	23 528	2	1	1
33	Forbranga	4 194	301 748	14	3	71,94	4	23	4	23	4	1	75 437	70 245	17 561	- 15	22	4
	WEST DARFUR Baldit Nyala	50 922 3 317	2 900 751 111 064	142	3	57 33,48	37	26 34	35	41	4	3	82 879 111 064	754 710 354 552	21 563 354 552	15 16	22	20
36	Nyala Shemal	2 488	85 174	-	4	34,23	1	34	1	35		4	85 174	232 486	232 486	14		- 13
37	Alsalam	4 976	171 113	14	5	34,39	2	34	2	35	7	3	85 556	94 882	47 441	10		- 8
38	Kass	1 824	204 957	7	2	112,34	3	19	3	17	2	1	68 319	205 857	68 619	5		- 2
39	Belial	3 981	122 342	9	4	30.73	2	36	2	32	5	2	61 171	86 310	43 155	11		- 9
40	Edd Alfursan	6 634	39 358	17	3	5,93	0	82	1	58	17	3	39 358	216 933	216 933	5		- 4
41	Rehad Albrdi	1 106	33 383	17	3	30,19	0	36	1	24	12	3	33 383	205 492	205 492	4		- 3
42	Tulus	7 740	225 387	19	3	29,12	3	37	3	36	6	1	75 129	358 206	119 402	6		- 3
43	Buram	4 976	258 171	15	3	51,88	3	28	3	29	5	1	86 057	234 093	78 031	4		- 1
44	Gerada	1 106	85 063	8	3	76,93	1	23	1	29	8	3	85 063	33 655	33 655	3		- 2
45	Nateiga	9 399	103 147	7	3	10,97	1	60	1	69	7	3	103 147	102 162	102 162	3		- 2
46	Mer shing	9 233	88 759	11	3	9,61	1	64	1	68	11	3	88 759	42 933	42 933	4		- 3
47	East Gabal Mara	2 057	99 121	6	3	48,19	1	29	1	32	6	3	99 121	11 953	11 953	2		- 1
	Alsunta	5 529	114 878	5	3	20,78	1	44	1	53	5	3	114 878	129 247	129 247	2		- 1
49	Kateela	4 091	159 239	3	3	38.92	2	32	2	32	2	2	79 619	99 398	49 699	2		- '
50	Um Dafug	5 529	112 776	9	3	20,40	1	44	1	53	9	3	112 776	60 631	60 631	2		1
51	Alwehda	5 529	136 038	8	3	24,61	2	40	2	37	4	2	68 019	50 749	25 375	6		4
52	Alradom	4 755	206 532	7	3	43,44	3	30	3	28	2	1	68 844	100 388	33 463	2		1
53	Diemso	5 529	195 945	6	3	35,44	2	33	2	37	3	2	97 972	154 773	77 387	4		- 2
	Shataya	3 041	98 963	8	3	32,54	1	35	1	39	8	3	98 963	46 706	46 706	2		- 1
	Kabum	5 661	185 023	9	3	32,54	2	35	2	39	5	2	98 963	68 161	34 081	3		- 1
))	Navulli	1 0001	100 023	1 9	1 3	32,00	4	33	2	30	5	4	92012	00 101	34 00 1	1 3	I	r 1 1



A	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н		J	K	L	M	N	0	P	Q	R
Rabak	1 458	298 915	95	3	205,09	4	14	4	13	24	1	74 729	239 665	59 916	13		- 9
Kosti	3 103	544 689	46	4	175,54	7	15	7	15	7	1	77 813	258 678	36 954	10		- 3
Aldoueim	6 819	922 007	195	4	135,22	12	17	12	17	16	0	76 834	295 695	24 641	9	2	3
Algableen	4 440	652 326	87	3	146,91	8	16	8	17	11	0	81 541	177 414	22 177	1	7	7
Algetena	2 996	141 059	215	4	47.09	2	29	2	27	108	2	70 530	245 183	122 592	5		- 3
Alsalam	6 346	748 741	108	4	117,98	9	18	9	19	12	0	83 193	106 419	11 824	_	9	9
Tandalti	8 185	622 052	153	2	76,00	8	23	8	23	19	0	77 757	142 530	17 816	3	4	5
Om remta	3 068	251 560	92	1	81,99	3	22	3	23	31	0	83 853	118 919	39 640	-	3	3
Goli	3 286	25 630	112	3	7,80	0	71	1	41	112	3	25 630	146 085	146 085	-	1	1
WHITE NILE	39 701	4 206 980	1 103	28	106	53	19	54	19	20	1	77 907	1 730 588	32 048	41	26	13
Zalngi	6 874	576 063	19	3	83.80	7	22	7	22	3	0	82 295	101 052	14 436	1	6	6
Wadi Slih	6 455	438 589	48	3	67,95	6	24	6	23	8	1	73 098	114 573	19 096	-	5	6
Bendasi	2 731	186 032	20	3	68,12	2	24	2	26	10	2	93 016	68 470	34 235	1	1	1
Mokger	6 811	298 979	12	3	43,89	4	30	4	29	3	1	74 745	101 265	25 316	-	4	4
	5 876		13			5	25	5		3		71 692		16 763		4	
Om dokhon		358 459		3	61,01	-		-	24	-	1		83 813		-		5
Azoom	3 501	244 612	10	3	69,88	3	24	3	24	3	1	81 537	61 283	20 428	-	3	3
Nertati	3 558	181 937	14	3	51,13	2	28	2	30	7	2	90 968	23 059	11 530	-	2	2
Rokro	4 038	104 738	200	2	25,94	1	39	1	45	200	2	104 738	18 935	18 935	-	1	1
MIDDLE DARFUR Aldeain	39 844	2 389 408	336	23	60	30	26	30	26	_ 11	1	79 647	572 450	19 082	2	26	28
	14 689	125 327	14	3	8,53	2	68	2	61	7	2	62 664	162 904	81 452	9		- 7
Abujabra	33 569	712 816	112	4	21,23	9	43	9	43	12	0	79 202	96 982	10 776	1	7	8
Bahr Alarab	35 124	580 025	200	4	16,51	7	49	7	50	29	1	82 861	210 729	30 104	2	5	5
Assalaia	7 981	34 876	150	2	4,37	0	95	1	63	150	2	34 876	121 819	121 819	1		-
Alfrdows	10 477	347 215	-	3	33,14	4	34	4	36		1	86 804	115 541	28 885	1	3	3
Yasein	13 589	118 525	25	4	8,72	2	67	2	58	13	2	59 262	76 483	38 242	-	1	2
shaieria	15 699	185 843	42	2	11,84	2	58	2	63	21	1	92 922	190 343	95 172	1	1	1
Abu karinka	12 753	155 211	25	3	12,17	2	57	2	56	13	2	77 606	191 718	95 859	1	1	1
Abu karinka Adi l a	14 536	95 867	29	3	6,60	1	77	1	85	29	3	95 867	152 362	152 362	1	-	-
EAST DARFUR	158 417	2 355 705	597	28	15	30	51	30	51	20	1	78 523	1 318 881	43 963	17	18	13
Sheikan	5 769	255 026	531	8	44,20	3	30	3	31	177	3	85 009	540 898	180 299	20		- 17
ElRahad	3 409	48 564	284	5	14,24	1	53	1	41	284	5	48 564	157 838	157 838	7		- 6
Um Ruaba	9 834		445	4	19.39	2	45	2	50	223	2	95 349	345 876	172 938			- 2
Bara		190 697 1													4 1		
	8 261 I	190 697 125 133			,	2	51		45		2	62 566			4		- 2
West Bara	8 261 5 114	125 133	400	4	15,15	2	51 16	2	45 16	200	2	62 566 77 050	195 985	97 993	3	7	- 1
	5 114	125 133 770 498	400 470	4 6	15,15 150,67	10	16	2 10	16	200 47	1	77 050	195 985 165 221	97 993 16 522	3 2	7	- 1
Sodary	5 114 48 515	125 133 770 498 1 026 021	400 470 164	4 6 3	15,15 150,67 21,15	10 13	16 43	2 10 13	16 43	200 47 13	1 0	77 050 78 925	195 985 165 221 271 465	97 993 16 522 20 882	3 2 2	10	- 1 8 11
Sodary Jebrat Elsheikh	5 114 48 515 47 073	125 133 770 498 1 026 021 1 743 661	400 470 164 171	4 6 3 4	15,15 150,67 21,15 37,04	10 13 22	16 43 33	2 10 13 22	16 43 33	200 47 13 8	1 0 0	77 050 78 925 79 257	195 985 165 221 271 465 231 208	97 993 16 522 20 882 10 509	3 2 2 2		- 1 8 11 20
Sodary Jebrat Elsheikh Um dam Haj Ahmed	5 114 48 515 47 073 3 147	125 133 770 498 1 026 021 1 743 661 92 462	400 470 164 171 241	4 6 3 4 4	15,15 150,67 21,15 37,04 29,38	10 13 22 1	16 43 33 37	2 10 13 22 1	16 43 33 40	200 47 13 8 241	1 0	77 050 78 925 79 257 92 462	195 985 165 221 271 465 231 208 131 004	97 993 16 522 20 882 10 509 131 004	3 2 2 2 2	10 18	1 8 11 20
Sodary Jebrat Elsheikh Um dam Haj Ahmed NORTH KORDOFA	5 114 48 515 47 073 3 147 131 122	125 133 770 498 1 026 021 1 743 661 92 462 4 252 061	400 470 164 171 241 2 706	4 6 3 4 4 38	15,15 150,67 21,15 37,04 29,38 32	10 13 22 1 54	16 43 33 37 35	2 10 13 22 1 54	16 43 33 40 35	200 47 13 8 241 50	1 0 0 4	77 050 78 925 79 257 92 462 78 742	195 985 165 221 271 465 231 208 131 004 2 039 495	97 993 16 522 20 882 10 509 131 004 37 768	3 2 2 2 2 1 41	10	- 1 8 11 20 -
Sodary Jebrat Elsheikh Um dam Haj Ahmed NORTH KORDOFA kadogli	5 114 48 515 47 073 3 147 131 122 5 223	125 133 770 498 1 026 021 1 743 661 92 462 4 252 061 42 082	400 470 164 171 241 2 706 52	4 6 3 4 4 38 2	15,15 150,67 21,15 37,04 29,38 32 8,06	10 13 22 1 54	16 43 33 37 35 70	2 10 13 22 1 54	16 43 33 40 35 51	200 47 13 8 241 50	1 0 0 4 1	77 050 78 925 79 257 92 462 78 742 42 082	195 985 165 221 271 465 231 208 131 004 2 039 495 68 689	97 993 16 522 20 882 10 509 131 004 37 768 68 689	3 2 2 2 1 41 2	10 18 35	- 1 8 11 20 - 13
Sodary Jebrat Elsheikh Um dam Haj Ahmed NORTH KORDOFA kadogli Elrif Elshargi	5 114 48 515 47 073 3 147 131 122 5 223 3 123	125 133 770 498 1 026 021 1 743 661 92 462 4 252 061 42 082 165 233	400 470 164 171 241 2 706 52 43	4 6 3 4 4 4 38 2 4	15,15 150,67 21,15 37,04 29,38 32 8,06 52,91	10 13 22 1 54 1	16 43 33 37 35 70 27	2 10 13 22 1 54 1	16 43 33 40 35 51 28	200 47 13 8 241 50 52	1 0 0 4 1 2 2	77 050 78 925 79 257 92 462 78 742 42 082 82 616	195 985 165 221 271 465 231 208 131 004 2 039 495 68 689 31 800	97 993 16 522 20 882 10 509 131 004 37 768 68 689 15 900	3 2 2 2 2 1 41 2	10 18	- 1 8 11 20 - 13 - 1
Sodary Jebrat Elsheikh Um dam Haj Ahmed NORTH KORDOFA kadogli Elrif Elshargi Habeela	5 114 48 515 47 073 3 147 131 122 5 223 3 123 7 551	125 133 770 498 1 026 021 1 743 661 92 462 4 252 061 42 082 165 233 65 893	400 470 164 171 241 2 706 52 43 59	4 6 3 4 4 4 38 2 4 4	15,15 150,67 21,15 37,04 29,38 32 8,06 52,91 8,73	10 13 22 1 54 1 2	16 43 33 37 35 70 27 67	2 10 13 22 1 54 1 2	16 43 33 40 35 51 28 61	200 47 13 8 241 50 52 22 59	1 0 0 4 1 2 2 4	77 050 78 925 79 257 92 462 78 742 42 082 82 616 65 893	195 985 165 221 271 465 231 208 131 004 2 039 495 68 689 31 800 26 929	97 993 16 522 20 882 10 509 131 004 37 768 68 689 15 900 26 929	3 2 2 2 2 1 41 2 1	10 18 35	- 1 8 11 20 - 13 - 1 1
Sodary Jebrat Elsheikh Um dam Haj Ahmed NORTH KORDOFA kadogli Eliff Elshargi Habeela Eldalanj	5 114 48 515 47 073 3 147 131 122 5 223 3 123 7 551 2 044	125 133 770 498 1 026 021 1 743 661 92 462 4 252 061 42 082 165 233 65 893 209 236	400 470 164 171 241 2 706 52 43 59 86	4 6 3 4 4 4 38 2 4 4 5	15,15 150,67 21,15 37,04 29,38 32 8,06 52,91 8,73 102,37	10 13 22 1 54 1 2 1 3	16 43 33 37 35 70 27 67 20	2 10 13 22 1 54 1 2 1 3	16 43 33 40 35 51 28 61	200 47 13 8 241 50 52 22 59	1 0 0 4 1 2 2 4 2	77 050 78 925 79 257 92 462 78 742 42 082 82 616 65 893 69 745	195 985 165 221 271 465 231 208 131 004 2 039 495 68 689 31 800 26 929 59 949	97 993 16 522 20 882 10 509 131 004 37 768 68 689 15 900 26 929 19 983	3 2 2 2 1 41 2 1 2	10 18 35 1	- 1 8 11 20 - 13 - 1 1 1 - 1
Sodary Jebrat Elsheikh Um dam Haj Ahmed NORTH KORDOFA kadogli Elrif Elshargi Habeela Eldalanj Dalami	5 114 48 515 47 073 3 147 131 122 5 223 3 123 7 551 2 044 1 363	125 133 770 498 1 026 021 1 743 661 92 462 4 252 061 42 082 165 233 65 893 209 236 35 187	400 470 164 171 241 2 706 52 43 59 86 70	4 6 3 4 4 38 2 4 4 4 5	15,15 150,67 21,15 37,04 29,38 32 8,06 52,91 8,73 102,37 25,82	10 13 22 1 54 1 2 1 3	16 43 33 37 70 27 67 20 39	2 10 13 22 1 54 1 2 1 3	16 43 33 40 35 51 28 61 18	200 47 13 8 241 50 52 22 59 29	1 0 0 4 1 2 2 4 2	77 050 78 925 79 257 92 462 78 742 42 082 82 616 65 893 69 745 35 187	195 985 165 221 271 465 231 208 131 004 2 039 495 68 689 31 800 26 929 59 949 525	97 993 16 522 20 882 10 509 131 004 37 768 68 689 15 900 26 929 19 983 525	3 2 2 2 2 1 41 2 1 2	10 18 35 1	- 1 8 11 20 - 13 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
Sodary Jebrat Elsheikh Um dam Haj Ahmed NORTH KORDOFA kadogli Elrif Elshargi Habeela Eldalanj Dalami Elgouz	5 114 48 515 47 073 3 147 131 122 5 223 3 123 7 551 2 044 1 363 1 703	125 133 770 498 1 026 021 1 743 661 92 462 4 252 661 42 082 165 233 65 893 209 236 35 187 130 103	400 470 164 171 241 2 706 52 43 59 86 70 250	4 6 3 4 4 38 2 4 4 5 4	15,15 150,67 21,15 37,04 29,38 32 8,06 52,91 8,73 102,37 25,82 76,38	10 13 22 1 54 1 2 1 3 0	16 43 33 37 35 70 27 67 20 39 23	2 10 13 22 1 54 1 2 1 2	16 43 33 40 35 51 28 61 18 26 21	200 47 13 8 241 50 52 22 59 29 70 125	1 0 0 4 1 2 2 4 2 4 2	77 050 78 925 79 257 92 462 78 742 42 082 82 616 65 893 69 745 35 187 65 052	195 985 165 221 271 465 231 208 131 004 2 039 495 68 689 31 800 26 929 525 9 360	97 993 16 522 20 882 10 509 131 004 37 768 68 689 15 900 26 929 19 983 525 4 680	3 2 2 2 1 41 2 1 2 1	10 18 35 1 1 1 1	- 1 8 11 20 - 13 - 1 - 1 2 1
Sodary Jebrat Elsheikh Um dam Haj Ahmed NORTH KORDOFA kadogli Elrif Elshargi Habeela Eldalanj Dalami Elgouz Abbasia	5 114 48 515 47 073 3 147 131 122 5 223 3 123 7 551 2 044 1 363 1 703 3 804	125 133 770 498 1 026 021 1 743 661 92 462 4 252 061 42 082 165 233 65 893 209 236 35 187 130 103 179 125	400 470 164 171 241 2706 52 43 59 86 70 250	4 6 3 4 4 4 38 2 4 4 4 5 4 4	15,15 150,67 21,15 37,04 29,38 32 8,06 52,91 8,73 102,37 25,82 76,38 47,09	10 13 22 1 54 1 2 1 3	16 43 33 37 35 70 27 67 20 39 23 29	2 10 13 22 1 54 1 2 1 3	16 43 33 40 35 51 28 61 18 26 21	200 47 13 8 8 241 50 52 22 59 29 70 125	1 0 0 4 1 2 2 2 4 2 4 2 2	77 050 78 925 79 257 92 462 78 742 42 082 82 616 65 893 69 745 35 187 65 052 89 562	195 985 165 221 271 465 231 208 131 004 2 039 495 68 689 31 800 26 929 59 949 525 9 360 95 213	97 993 16 522 20 882 10 509 131 004 37 768 68 689 15 900 26 929 19 983 525 4 680 47 607	3 2 2 2 2 1 41 2 1 2 1 2	10 18 35 1	- 1 8 11 20 - 13 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
Sodary Jebrat Elsheikh Um dam Haj Ahmed NORTH KORDOFA kadogli Elrif Elshargi Habeela Eldalanj Dalami Elgouz Abbasia	5 114 48 515 47 073 3 147 131 122 5 223 3 123 7 551 2 044 1 363 1 703	125 133 770 498 1 026 021 1 743 661 92 462 4 252 661 42 082 165 233 65 893 209 236 35 187 130 103	400 470 164 171 241 2 706 52 43 59 86 70 250	4 6 3 4 4 38 2 4 4 5 4	15,15 150,67 21,15 37,04 29,38 32 8,06 52,91 8,73 102,37 25,82 76,38	10 13 22 1 54 1 2 1 3 0	16 43 33 37 35 70 27 67 20 39 23	2 10 13 22 1 54 1 2 1 2	16 43 33 40 35 51 28 61 18 26 21	200 47 13 8 241 50 52 22 59 29 70 125	1 0 0 4 1 2 2 4 2 4 2	77 050 78 925 79 257 92 462 78 742 42 082 82 616 65 893 69 745 35 187 65 052	195 985 165 221 271 465 231 208 131 004 2 039 495 68 689 31 800 26 929 525 9 360	97 993 16 522 20 882 10 509 131 004 37 768 68 689 15 900 26 929 19 983 525 4 680	3 2 2 2 1 41 2 1 2 1	10 18 35 1 1 1 1	- 1 8 11 20 - 13 - 1 - 1 2 1
Sodary Jebrat Elsheikh Um dam Haj Ahmed NORTH KORDOFA kadogli Elrif Elshargi Habeela Eldalanj Dalami Elgouz Abbasia Rashad	5 114 48 515 47 073 3 147 131 122 5 223 3 123 7 551 2 044 1 363 1 703 3 804	125 133 770 498 1 026 021 1 743 661 92 462 4 252 061 42 082 165 233 65 893 209 236 35 187 130 103 179 125	400 470 164 171 241 2706 52 43 59 86 70 250	4 6 3 4 4 4 38 2 4 4 4 5 4 4	15,15 150,67 21,15 37,04 29,38 32 8,06 52,91 8,73 102,37 25,82 76,38 47,09	10 13 22 1 54 1 2 1 3 0 2	16 43 33 37 35 70 27 67 20 39 23 29	2 10 13 22 1 54 1 2 1 3 1 2	16 43 33 40 35 51 28 61 18 26 21	200 47 13 8 8 241 50 52 22 59 29 70 125	1 0 0 4 1 2 2 2 4 2 4 2 2	77 050 78 925 79 257 92 462 78 742 42 082 82 616 65 893 69 745 35 187 65 052 89 562	195 985 165 221 271 465 231 208 131 004 2 039 495 68 689 31 800 26 929 59 949 525 9 360 95 213	97 993 16 522 20 882 10 509 131 004 37 768 68 689 15 900 26 929 19 983 525 4 680 47 607	3 2 2 2 2 1 41 2 1 2 1 2	10 18 35 1 1 1 1	- 1 8 11 20 - 13 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
Sodary Jebrat Elsheikh Um dam Haj Ahmed NORTH KORDOFA kadogli Elrif Elshargi Habeela Eldalanj Dalami Elgouz Abbasia Rashad Abujbeiha	5 114 48 515 47 073 3 147 131 122 5 223 3 123 7 551 2 044 1 363 1 703 3 804 1 703	125 133 770 498 1 026 021 1 743 661 92 462 4 252 061 42 082 165 233 65 893 209 236 35 187 130 103 179 125 101 164	400 470 164 171 241 2 706 52 43 59 86 70 250 87	4 6 3 4 4 4 38 2 4 4 4 5 4 4 4	15,15 150,67 21,15 37,04 29,38 32 8,06 52,91 8,73 102,37 25,82 76,38 47,09 59,39	10 13 22 1 54 1 2 1 3 0 2 2 2	16 43 33 37 35 70 27 67 20 39 23 29 26	2 10 13 22 1 54 1 2 2 1 3 1 2 2 1	16 43 33 40 35 51 28 61 18 26 21 31	200 47 13 8 241 50 52 22 59 29 70 125 44 54	1 0 0 4 1 2 2 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4	77 050 78 925 79 257 92 462 78 742 42 082 82 616 65 893 69 745 35 187 65 052 89 562 101 164	195 985 165 221 271 485 231 208 131 004 2 039 495 68 689 31 800 26 929 59 949 525 9 360 95 213 83 625	97 993 16 522 20 882 10 509 131 004 37 768 68 689 15 900 26 929 19 983 525 4 680 47 607 83 625	3 2 2 2 1 41 2 1 2 1 1 2 1	10 18 35 1 1 1 1	- 1 8 11 20 - 13 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
Sodary Jebrat Elsheikh Um dam Haj Ahmec NORTH KORDOFA kadogli Elrif Elshargi Habeela Eldalanj Dalami Elgouz Abbasia Rashad Abujbeiha Ghadeer	5 114 48 515 47 073 3 147 131 122 5 223 3 123 7 551 2 044 1 363 1 703 3 804 1 703 6 189	125 133 770 498 1 026 021 1 743 661 92 462 4 252 061 42 082 165 233 66 893 209 236 35 187 130 103 179 125 101 164 140 477	400 470 164 171 241 2 706 52 43 59 86 70 250 87 54 46	4 6 3 4 4 4 38 2 4 4 5 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	15,15 150,67 21,15 37,04 29,38 32 8,06 52,91 8,73 102,37 25,82 76,38 47,09 59,39 22,70 24,14	10 13 22 1 54 1 2 1 3 0 2 2 1 2	16 43 33 37 35 70 27 67 20 39 23 29 26 42	2 10 13 22 1 54 1 2 1 3 1 2 2 1 2 1 2	16 43 33 40 35 51 28 61 18 26 21 31 29	200 47 13 8 241 50 52 22 59 29 70 125 44 54 23	1 0 0 4 1 2 2 2 4 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 4 2 2	77 050 78 925 79 257 92 462 78 742 42 082 82 616 65 893 69 745 35 187 65 052 89 562 101 164 70 239	195 985 165 221 271 465 231 208 131 004 2 039 495 68 689 31 800 26 929 59 949 525 9 360 95 213 83 625 49 430	97 993 16 522 20 882 10 509 131 004 37 768 68 689 15 900 26 929 19 983 525 4 680 47 607 83 625 24 715	3 2 2 2 1 41 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 3	10 18 35 1 1 1 1 1	- 1 8 11 20 - 1 3 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
Sodary Jebrat Elsheikh Um dam Haj Ahmed NORTH KORDOFA kadogli Elrif Elshargi Habeela Eldalanj Dalami Elgouz Abbasia Rashad Abujbeiha Ghadeer Elleiri	5 114 48 515 47 073 3 147 131 122 5 223 3 123 7 551 2 044 1 363 1 703 3 804 1 703 6 189 4 826 4 145	125 133 770 498 1 026 021 1 743 661 92 462 4 252 061 42 082 165 233 65 893 209 236 35 187 130 103 179 125 101 164 140 477 116 500 64 276	400 470 164 171 241 2 706 52 43 59 86 70 250 87 54 46 56	4 6 3 4 4 4 38 2 4 4 5 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	15,15 150,67 21,15 37,04 29,38 32 8,06 52,91 8,73 102,37 25,82 76,38 47,09 59,39 22,70 24,14 15,51	10 13 22 1 54 1 2 1 3 0 2 2 1 1 2 1 1 3	16 43 33 37 35 70 27 67 20 39 23 29 26 42 40 50	2 10 13 22 1 54 1 2 1 3 3 1 2 2 1 1 2	16 43 33 40 35 51 28 61 8 26 21 31 29 49	200 47 13 8 241 50 52 22 59 29 70 125 44 54 54 56 45	1 0 0 4 1 2 2 4 4 2 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 3	77 050 78 925 79 257 92 462 78 742 42 082 82 616 65 893 69 745 35 187 65 052 89 562 101 164 70 239 116 500 64 276	195 985 165 221 271 465 231 208 131 004 2 039 495 68 689 31 800 26 929 59 949 525 9 360 95 213 83 625 49 430 96 682 49 510	97 993 16 522 20 882 10 509 131 004 37 768 68 689 15 900 26 929 19 983 525 4 680 47 607 83 625 24 715 96 682 49 510	3 2 2 2 1 41 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 3 2	10 18 35 1 1 1 1 1	- 1 8 11 20 - 13 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
Sodary Jebrat Elsheikh Um dam Haj Ahmed NORTH KORDOFA kadogli Elrif Elshargi Habeela Eldalanj Dalami Elgouz Abbasia Rashad Abujbeiha Ghadeer Elleiri Talodi	5 114 48 515 47 073 3 147 131 122 5 223 3 123 7 551 2 044 1 363 1 703 3 804 1 703 6 189 4 826 4 145 1 363	125 133 770 498 1 026 021 1 743 661 92 462 4 252 061 42 082 165 233 65 893 209 236 35 187 130 103 179 125 101 164 140 477 116 500 64 276 23 617	400 470 164 171 241 2 706 52 43 59 86 70 250 87 54 46 56	4 6 3 4 4 4 38 2 4 4 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 2 2 3	15,15 150,67 21,15 37,04 29,38 32 8,06 52,91 8,73 102,37 25,82 76,38 47,09 59,39 22,70 24,14 15,51 17,33	10 13 22 1 1 2 1 2 1 3 0 2 2 1 1 2 1 1 3 0 2 1 1	16 43 33 37 35 70 27 67 20 39 23 29 26 42 40 50 48	2 10 13 22 1 54 1 2 2 1 3 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1	16 43 33 40 35 51 28 61 18 26 21 31 29 39 49 46 26	200 47 13 8 241 50 52 22 59 29 70 125 44 54 23 56 45 23	1 0 0 4 1 2 2 2 4 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 3 3	77 050 78 925 79 257 92 462 78 742 42 082 82 616 65 893 69 745 35 187 65 052 89 562 101 164 70 239 116 500 64 276 23 617	195 985 165 221 271 482 231 208 131 004 2 039 495 68 689 31 800 26 929 59 949 525 9 360 95 213 83 625 49 430 96 682 49 510 34 773	97 993 16 522 20 882 10 509 131 004 37 768 68 689 15 900 26 929 19 983 525 4 680 47 607 83 625 24 715 96 682 49 510 34 773	3 2 2 2 1 41 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2	10 18 35 1 1 1 1 1 1	- 1 8 11 20 - 13 - 1 1 1 - 1 1
Sodary Jebrat Elsheikh Um dam Haj Ahmed NORTH KORDOFA kadogli Elrif Elshargi Habeela Eldalanj Dalami Elgouz Abbasia Rashad Abujbeiha Ghadeer Elleiri Talodi Haiban	5 114 48 515 47 073 3 147 131 122 5 223 3 123 7 551 2 044 1 363 1 703 3 804 1 703 6 189 4 826 4 145 1 363 3 463	125 133 770 498 1 026 021 1 743 661 92 462 4 252 061 42 082 165 233 65 893 209 236 35 187 130 103 179 125 101 164 140 477 116 500 64 276 23 617 92 119	400 470 164 171 241 2 706 52 43 59 86 70 250 87 54 46 56 45	4 6 3 4 4 4 38 2 4 4 4 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	15,15 150,67 21,15 37,04 29,38 32 8,06 52,91 8,73 102,37 25,82 76,38 47,09 59,39 22,70 24,14 15,51 17,33 26,60	10 13 22 1 54 1 2 1 3 0 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 3	16 43 33 7 70 27 20 39 23 29 26 42 40 50 48	2 10 13 22 1 54 1 2 1 3 1 2 2 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	16 43 33 40 35 51 28 61 18 26 21 31 29 39 49 46 26 42	200 47 13 8 241 50 52 22 59 29 70 125 44 54 23 56 45 23 124	1 0 0 4 1 2 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 3 3 2 5 5	77 050 78 925 79 257 92 462 78 742 42 082 82 616 65 893 69 745 35 187 65 052 89 562 101 164 70 239 116 500 64 276 23 617 92 119	195 985 165 221 271 465 231 208 131 004 2 039 495 68 689 31 800 26 929 59 949 525 9 360 95 213 83 625 49 430 96 682 49 510 34 773 67 938	97 993 16 522 20 882 10 509 131 004 37 768 68 689 15 900 26 929 19 983 525 4 680 47 607 83 625 24 715 96 682 49 510 34 773 67 938	3 2 2 2 1 41 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 2 2	10 18 35 1 1 1 1 1 1	- 1 8 11 20 - 13 - 1 - 1 1 - 1 1 - 1 1 - 1 1 - 1 1 - 1 1 - 1 1 1 - 1 1 - 1 1 - 1 1 - 1
Sodary Jebrat Elsheikh Um dam Haj Ahmec NORTH KORDOFA kadogli Eirif Elshargi Habeela Eldalanj Dalami Delgouz Abbasia Rashad Abujbeiha Ghadeer Ellieiri Talodi Habean Umdourein	5 114 48 515 47 073 3 147 131 122 5 223 3 123 7 551 2 044 1 363 1 703 3 804 1 703 6 189 4 826 4 145 1 363 3 463 1 363	125 133 770 498 1 026 021 1 743 661 92 462 4 252 061 42 082 165 233 65 893 209 236 35 187 130 103 179 125 101 164 140 477 116 500 64 276 23 617 92 119 99 932	400 470 164 171 241 2 706 52 43 59 86 70 250 87 54 46 56 45 23	4 6 3 4 4 4 38 2 4 4 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 2 3 3 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	15,15 150,67 21,15 37,04 29,38 32 8,06 52,91 8,73 102,37 25,82 76,38 47,09 59,39 22,70 24,14 15,51 17,33 26,60 73,34	10 13 22 1 54 1 2 1 3 0 2 2 2 1 1 2 1 1 3 0 2 1	16 43 33 37 35 70 27 67 67 20 39 23 29 40 50 48 38 23	2 10 13 22 1 54 1 2 1 3 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	16 43 33 40 35 51 28 61 18 26 21 31 29 39 49 46 26 42	200 47 13 8 241 50 52 22 59 29 70 125 44 54 23 56 45 23 124 69	1 0 0 4 1 2 2 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 3 2 5 5 5 5 5 5	77 050 78 925 79 257 92 462 78 742 42 082 82 616 65 893 69 745 35 187 65 052 89 562 101 164 70 239 116 500 64 276 23 617 92 119 99 932	195 985 165 221 271 465 231 208 131 004 2 039 495 68 689 31 800 26 929 59 949 525 9 360 95 213 83 625 49 430 96 682 49 510 34 773 67 938 30 999	97 993 16 522 20 882 10 509 131 004 37 768 68 689 15 900 26 929 19 983 525 4 680 47 607 83 625 24 715 96 682 49 510 34 773 67 938 30 999	3 2 2 2 1 41 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2	10 18 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	- 1 8 11 20 - 13 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
Sodary Jebrat Elsheikh Um dam Haj Ahmed NORTH KORDOFA kadogli Elrif Elshargi Habeela Eldalanj Dalami Elgouz Abbasia Rashad Abujbeiha Ghadeer Elleiri Talodi Haiban Umdourein Buram	5 114 48 515 47 073 3 147 131 122 5 223 3 123 7 551 2 044 1 363 1 703 3 804 1 703 6 189 4 826 4 145 1 363 3 463 1 363 3 463 1 363 2 725	125 133 770 498 1 026 021 1 743 661 92 462 4 252 061 42 082 165 233 65 893 209 236 35 187 130 103 179 125 101 164 140 477 116 500 64 276 23 617 92 119 99 932 57 380	400 470 164 171 241 2 706 52 43 86 70 250 87 54 46 56 45 23 124 69	4 6 3 4 4 4 38 2 4 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 2 3 3 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	15,15 150,67 21,15 37,04 29,38 32 8,06 52,91 8,73 102,37 25,82 76,38 47,09 59,39 22,70 24,14 15,51 17,33 26,60 73,34 21,06	10 13 22 1 54 1 2 1 3 0 2 2 2 1 1 0 1 0	16 43 33 37 35 70 27 67 67 20 39 23 29 26 42 40 50 48 38 38	2 10 13 22 1 54 1 2 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1	16 43 33 440 35 51 28 61 18 26 21 31 29 39 49 46 26 42 26 37	200 47 13 8 241 50 52 22 29 70 125 44 23 56 45 23 124 69 72	1 0 0 4 1 2 2 4 4 2 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 3 2 5 5 5 5 5	77 050 78 925 79 257 92 462 78 742 42 082 82 616 65 893 69 745 35 187 65 052 89 562 101 164 70 239 116 500 64 276 23 617 92 119 99 932 57 380	195 985 165 221 271 465 231 208 131 004 2 039 495 68 689 31 800 26 929 59 949 525 9 360 95 213 83 625 49 430 96 682 49 510 34 773 67 938 30 999 70 658	97 993 16 522 20 882 10 509 131 004 37 768 68 689 15 900 26 929 19 983 525 4 680 47 607 83 625 24 715 96 682 49 510 34 773 67 938 30 999 70 658	3 2 2 2 1 41 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 2	10 18 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	- 1 8 11 20 - 13 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
Sodary Jebrat Elsheikh Um dam Haj Ahmed NORTH KORDOFA kadogli Elrif Elshargi Habeela Eldalanj Dalami Elgouz Abbasia Rashad Abujbeiha Ghadeer Elleiri Talodi Haiban	5 114 48 515 47 073 3 147 131 122 5 223 3 123 7 551 2 044 1 363 1 703 3 804 1 703 6 189 4 826 4 145 1 363 3 463 1 363	125 133 770 498 1 026 021 1 743 661 92 462 4 252 061 42 082 165 233 65 893 209 236 35 187 130 103 179 125 101 164 140 477 116 500 64 276 23 617 92 119 99 932	400 470 164 171 241 2 706 52 43 59 86 70 250 87 54 46 56 45 23	4 6 3 4 4 4 38 2 4 4 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 2 3 3 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	15,15 150,67 21,15 37,04 29,38 32 8,06 52,91 8,73 102,37 25,82 76,38 47,09 59,39 22,70 24,14 15,51 17,33 26,60 73,34	10 13 22 1 54 1 2 1 3 0 2 2 2 1 1 2 1 1 3 0 2 1	16 43 33 37 35 70 27 67 67 20 39 23 29 40 50 48 38 23	2 10 13 22 1 54 1 2 1 3 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	16 43 33 40 35 51 28 61 18 26 21 31 29 39 49 46 26 42	200 47 13 8 241 50 52 22 59 29 70 125 44 54 23 56 45 23 124 69	1 0 0 4 1 2 2 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 3 2 5 5 5 5 5 5	77 050 78 925 79 257 92 462 78 742 42 082 82 616 65 893 69 745 35 187 65 052 89 562 101 164 70 239 116 500 64 276 23 617 92 119 99 932	195 985 165 221 271 465 231 208 131 004 2 039 495 68 689 31 800 26 929 59 949 525 9 360 95 213 83 625 49 430 96 682 49 510 34 773 67 938 30 999	97 993 16 522 20 882 10 509 131 004 37 768 68 689 15 900 26 929 19 983 525 4 680 47 607 83 625 24 715 96 682 49 510 34 773 67 938 30 999	3 2 2 2 1 41 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2	10 18 35 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	- 1 8 11 20 - 13 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1



Section Sect	1 A	В	С	D	F	F	G	Н			K	L	М	N	0	P	Q	R
Secondary Seco					- 6	98.84			3	21						. 2	-	1
Section 1,500 429-499 53							3		3			1			11 504			- 2
Amborness 4323												1					4	
Alloword 1780 49986 19			401 266							21		1	80 253	50 404	10 081		5	
Second 6756 32277 101 5 4776 4 20 4 20 26 1 80004 127287 31822 3 3 1									-			1				2		
Seeling 1,250 349																		
Alexand	1 0																	
Abstracted 7012 110,244 96 5 16,66 2 49 2 42 48 3 99.122 127,848 61.417 3	-																	
Second 7355 287231 89 3 30,16 4 12 4 30 20 1 7,150 25,542 63,871 18																		
Second 7500 322 332 70																		
Scheiner 7,502 310,009 87 3 40,00 4 31 4 31 22 1 77,502 319,724 48,456 2 7 2 2 7 7 25 311 1 68,600 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3						,											2	
Swebmards																	-	
Aberhan 4780 291 222 50 4 50,000 4 50,000 4 25 50 4 24 15 1 78 810 30,000 50 22524 1 2 3																		
WEST RONOCOAN S2 413 44691944 918 61 56 88 27 87 27 16 1 1 99755 1439281 24 947 24 12 13 14 13 14						·												
Serbagon																		
Second 1988 157-423 20 2 39.47 2 32 2 32 10 1 79.712 176-662 89.331 3												_					26	
Remark 4591 304149 115																		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Gelerate 5.699																		
2 Rottman 12 1000 130 165 59 5 6,03 2 811 2 73 30 3 6,007 71 250 35 883 11 9.99																		
West Cachester 12 434 199 893 66 3 12.85 2 55 2 86 33 2 79 940 111 669 55 635 - 2 2 2												-					1	
4 Glabat plansbag 6 Glabat plansbag 3 (3 c) 1 (3 c) 53 (3 c) 1						,		-										
S Glabar elbrargie 3 387 199475 23 1 850.0 2 2 26 2 29 12 1 98.23 1 10.00 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1																		
Somewhare 3 161 188 105 42 2 5 50.51 2 28 2 28 21 1 94 055 83 394 41 697 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1																		
Residence 38.88 77 12 17 2 20.09 1 44 11 44 17 2 77 12 47 562 47 562 . 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1																		
8 Abriefaza 2 4.08 99.279 14 1 1 24.61 1 40 1 35 14 1 99.279 60.756 60.756 3							2		2							1	1	1
9 Gendarf \$2.8 77.833 - - 94.01 1 20 1 20 77.833 269.395 289.395 17 - 16.0 16.0 16.0 17 17 19 1 17 19 1 17 19 1 17 19 1 19 1 19 1 19 1 1		3 838	77 121	17	2	20,09	1	44	1	44	17	2	77 121	47 562	47 562	-		1
October 75 263 159 197 494 25 21 20 43 21 42 24 1 75 809 1348 378 64 208 39 7 81	8 Almafaza	2 408	59 279	14	1	24,61	1	40	1	35	14	1	59 279	60 756	60 756	3		- 2
1 Tokar	9 Gedarif	828	77 833	-	-	94,01	1	20	1	20			77 833	269 395	269 395	17		- 16
2 Dordib 13 194 37 987 -		75 263	1 591 987	494	25	21	20	43	21	42	24	1	75 809	1 348 378	64 208	39	7	- 18
3 Agg	1 Tokar	11 491	33 981	17	2	2,96	0	115	1	76	17	2	33 981	170 273	170 273	-	1	1
4 Algonovalawilb	2 Dordib	13 194	37 987	-	1	2,88	0	117	1	81		1	37 987	66 983	66 983	-	1	1
Goodschlandin 64691 19149 5 2 0.30 0 365 1 180 5 2 19149 56752 56752 . 1 1 Halaib 28 302 23 249 - 1 0.82 0 219 1 119 1 23 249 109 117 - 1	13 Agig	10 214	70 142	26	1	6,87	1	76	1	71	26	1	70 142	78 992	78 992	-	1	1
6 Halaib 28 302 23 249	4 Algonobwalawlib	41 070	40 182	56	2	0,98	1	201	1	143	56	2	40 182	111 813	111 813	1		-
7 Hiya 20 642 34 851 29 2 1,69 0 153 1 102 29 2 34 851 218 557 - 1 1 1 8 Portsudan 6597 50 865 3 3 7,71 1 71 1 71 1 57 3 3 3 50 865 399 140 399 140 13 - 12	15 Gabitalmadin	64 691	19 149	5	2	0,30	0	365	1	180	5	2	19 149	56 752	56 752	-	1	1
8 Portsudan 6 597 50 865 3 3 7,71 1 71 1 57 3 3 50 865 399 140 399 140 13 - 12 Sinkat 7 448 50 559 23 2 6,79 1 76 1 61 23 2 50 559 102 333 102 333 2 - 1 9 ISDO 30 400 - 1 33,22 0 109 1 68 1 30 400 22 150 1 6 - 1 76 60 1 60 58 1 30 400 31 56 1 6 - 7 1 6 - 7 5 64,05 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	l 6 Halaib	28 302	23 249	-	1	0,82	0	219	1	119		1	23 249	109 117	109 117	-	1	1
Portsudan 6 5 97 5 0 865 3 3 7,71 1 71 1 57 3 3 5 0 865 399 140 13	17 Hiva	20 642	34 851	29	2	1.69	0	153	1	102	29	2	34 851	218 557	218 557	-	1	1
9 Sinkat	18 Portsudan	6 597	50 865	3			1	71	1	57	3	3	50 865	399 140	399 140	13		- 12
0 Swakin 9150 30 400 - 1 3,32 0 109 1 68 1 30 400 82 150 82 150 1 - 1 RED SEA 212 800 391 364 159 17 2 5 146 10 103 16 2 391 36 1396 110 17 6 - 7 RED SEA 212 800 391 364 159 17 2 5 146 10 103 16 2 391 36 1396 110 17 6 - 7 RED SEA 212 800 391 364 159 17 2 5 146 10 103 16 2 391 36 1396 110 17 6 - 7 RED SEA 31667 - 5 643,05 1 8 1 8 1 8 5 81 667 298 529 298 529 17 - 16 West Kassala 1522 157 215 145 9 103,29 2 20 2 20 2 20 73 5 78 607 79 376 39 688 2 How halfa 1 226 118 029 130 4 96,27 1 20 1 25 130 4 118 029 211 864 21 864 3 - 2 Rowal A rowal 4 820 111 575 4 - 23,15 1 41 1 41 1 49 4 111 575 102 759 102 759 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1							1		1	61	23							
In Red Sea 212 800 391 364 159 17 2 5 146 10 103 16 2 39 136 139 611 17 6 - 7 Kassala 127 81 667 - 5 643,05 1 8 1 8 5 81 667 298 529 298 529 17 - 16 West Kassala 1522 157 215 145 9 103,29 2 20 2 20 73 5 78 607 79 376 39 688 2 - - 4 new halfa 1226 118 029 130 4 96,27 1 20 1 25 130 4 118 029 211 864 211 864 3 - 2 2 Narratha 14 1 71 641 136 911 45 637 - 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 111 575 102 759 1 1 1						,	0											
2 Kassala 127 81 667 - 5 643,05 1 8 1 8 5 81 667 298 529 17 - 16 3 West Kassala 1522 157 215 145 9 103,29 2 20 2 20 73 5 78 607 79 376 39 688 2 - - 4 new halfa 1 226 118 029 130 4 96,27 1 20 1 25 130 4 118 029 211 864 211 864 211 864 211 864 218 64 211 864 218 64 211 864 218 64 211 864 211 864 218 64 211 864 218 64 211 864 218 64 211 864 218 64 211 864 218 64 218 64 218 64 218 64 211 864 218 64 211 864 218 64 211 864 218 64 211 864 218 64 211 864 218 64 211 864 218 64 211 864 218 64 211 864 218 64 211 864 218 64 211 864 218 64 211 864 218 64 211 864 218 64 211									10		16						6	
West Kassala 1522 157 215 145 9 103,29 2 20 2 20 73 5 78 607 79 376 39 688 2 - 4	2 Kassala																_	
4 new halfa						,	2		2		73							
5 Nahr atbra 12 642 214 923 43 3 17,00 3 48 3 46 14 1 71 641 136 911 45 637 - 3 3 6 Aroma 4 820 111 575 4 - 23,15 1 41 1 49 4 111 575 102 759 - 1 1 7 Hasham Algirba 1 057 118 429 61 1 112,04 2 19 2 16 31 1 59214 9839 49470 2 - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- 2</td></t<>						-												- 2
6 Aroma						·											3	
7 Hasham Algirba																		
8 wadahelew												1						
9 hamshakoirb 3848 85 066 22,11 1 42 1 44 85 066 255 288 255 288 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					_												3	
0 talkok 4 736 92 820 - - 19,60 1 45 1 49 92 820 274 978 274 978 - 1 1 1 north aldalta 5 750 101 398 4 - 17,63 1 47 1 54 4 101 398 91 851 91 851 - 1 1 1 2 Rural Kassala 2 368 172 302 220 4 72,76 2 23 2 24 110 2 86 151 154 630 77 315 - 2 2 2 3 KASSALA 42 282 1 483 270 649 29 35 19 34 18 34 36 2 82 404 1178 9806 99 434 24 12 - 6 4 Elroseiris 11 058 490 741 91 3 44,38 6 30 6 30 15 1 81 790 211 570 35 262 7 - 1 1 5 Eldomazin 917 800 710 84 2 873,30 10 7 10 7 8 0 80 071 20 901 - 9 10 6 Eltadamon 11 100 470 641 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>14</td><td>'</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>											14	'						
1 north aldalta 5750 101 398 4 - 17,63 1 47 1 54 4 101 398 91 851 91 851 - 1 1 1 2 Rural Kassala 2 368 172 302 220 4 72,76 2 23 2 24 110 2 86 151 154 630 77 315 - 2 2 2 3 3 2 2 2 4 110 2 86 151 154 630 77 315 - 2 2 2 3 3 2 2 2 4 110 2 2 86 151 154 630 77 315 - 2 2 2 3 3 2 2 2 4 110 2 2 86 151 154 630 77 315 - 2 2 2 3 3 2 2 2 4 110 2 2 86 151 154 630 77 315 - 2 2 2 3 3 2 2 2 4 110 2 2 86 151 154 630 77 315 - 2 2 2 3 3 2 2 2 4 110 2 2 86 151 154 630 77 315 - 2 2 2 3 2 2 4 110 2 2 86 151 154 630 77 315 - 2 2 2 3 2 2 4 110 2 2 86 151 154 630 77 315 - 2 2 2 2 4 151 79 806 151 154 630 77 315 - 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2																		
2 Rural Kassala 2 368 172 302 220 4 72,76 2 23 2 24 110 2 86 151 154 630 77 315 - 2 2 2 3 KASSALA 42 282 1483 270 649 29 35 19 34 18 34 36 2 82 404 1789 806 99 434 24 12 - 6 4 Elcoseiris 11 058 490 741 91 3 44,38 6 30 6 30 15 1 81 790 211 570 35 262 7 - 1 5 Eldamazin 917 800 710 84 2 873,30 10 7 10 7 8 0 8071 20901 - 9 10 6 Eltadamon 11 100 470 641 11 2 42,40 6 30 6 30 2 0 78 440 77 421 12904 - 6 6 7 Baw 11 677 163 893 80 4 14,04 2 53																		
KASSALA 42 282 1 48 3 270 649 29 35 19 34 18 34 36 2 82 404 1 789 806 99 434 24 12 - 6 4 Elroseiris 11 058 490 741 91 3 44,38 6 30 6 30 15 1 81 790 211 570 35 262 7 - 1 Elddamazin 917 800 710 84 2 873,30 10 7 10 7 8 0 80071 29901 - 9 10 Eltadamon 11 100 470 641 11 2 42,40 6 30 2 0 78 440 77 421 12 904 - 6 6 Baw 11 677 163 893 80 4 14,04 2 53 2 54 40 2 81 946 - 2 2 2 2 Bosan 5 146 316 212 86												0						
4 Elroseiris 11 058 490 741 91 3 44,38 6 30 6 30 15 1 81 790 211 570 35 262 7 - 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5																		
5 Eldamazin 917 800 710 84 2 873,30 10 7 10 7 8 0 80 071 20 901 - 9 10 6 Eltadamon 11 100 470 641 11 2 42,40 6 30 6 30 2 0 78 440 77 421 12 904 - 6 6 7 Baw 11 677 163 893 80 4 14,04 2 53 2 54 40 2 81 946 125 932 62 966 - 2 2 8 Geisan 5 146 316 212 86 2 61,44 4 25 4 25 22 1 79 053 86 603 21 651 - 4 4																	12	
6 Eltadamon 11 100 470 641 11 2 42,40 6 30 6 30 2 0 78 440 77 421 12 904 - 6 6 6 7 Baw 11 677 163 893 80 4 14,04 2 53 2 54 40 2 81 946 125 932 62 966 - 2 2 8 Geisan 5 146 316 212 86 2 61,44 4 25 4 25 22 1 79 053 86 603 21 651 - 4																		
7 Baw 11 677 163 893 80 4 14,04 2 53 2 54 40 2 81 946 125 932 62 966 - 2 2 8 Geisan 5 146 316 212 86 2 61,44 4 25 4 25 22 1 79 053 86 603 21 651 - 4 4																		
8 Geisan 5 146 316 212 86 2 61,44 4 25 <mark>4</mark> 25 22 1 79 053 86 603 21 651 - 4 4						,												
										-								
9 Alkurmuk 5 946 317 705 70 6 53,43 4 27 <mark>4</mark> 27 18 2 79 426 107 922 26 981 - 4 4												-						
	69 Alkurmuk	5 946	317 705	70	6	53,43	4	27	4	27	18	2	79 426	107 922	26 981	-	4	4

47



Administrative level	Area in Km²	Number of VLU m = (a)	Number of villages n	Number of administrativ e units	Number of VLU / Km² p = m/l	Minimum number of FVS q = (m/k)	Accessibility to minimum number of FVS $r = \sqrt{((0.5^*l)/q)}$	Proposed optimum number of FVS s	Accessibility to optimum number of FVS t = √((0,5*I)/s)	Number of village per FVS u = (n/s)	Number of admin. units per FVS v = (o/s)	Number of VLU per FVS w = (m/s)	Human population	Human pop. / FVS	Existing Private Veterinarians	New settlement required	Difference between existing and needed
1 Total	5 024 198	39 630 380	15 805	709	7,89	503	71	521	69	30	1,4	76 066	31 392 667	60 255	1 432	243	- 911
RIVER NILE	122 000	406 864	852	30	3	5	109	8	87	107	4	50 858	1 261 092	157 637	30	-	- 22
Abuhamed	25 954	12 509	124	3	0,48	0	286	1	114	124	3	12 509	127 995	127 995	1		-
Elbhera	11 526	29 320	32	4	2,54	0	124	1	76	32	4	29 320	140 651	140 651	2		- 1
Elmatama	11 526	21 980	118	3	1,91	0	144	1	76	118	3	21 980	151 889	151 889	1		-
Shendi	14 319	46 286	166	5	3,23	1	110	1	85	166	5	46 286	269 446	269 446	15		- 14
Berber	14 458	77 211	58	4	5,34	1	86	1	85	58	4	77 211	152 377	152 377	1		- 5
Eldamer Atabra	13 278	133 858 85 701	350 4	7	4,33 6,45	2	78	2	88 81	175 4	4	66 929 85 701	284 148 134 586	142 074 134 586	4 6		- 2 - 5
KHARTOUM	25 122 30 939	484 799	795	110	19	6	45 95	9	37	475	4	53 867	5 274 321	586 036	860	-	- 851
Khartoum KHARTOUM	779	24 378	-	15	31,30	0	35	1	20	0.5	15	24 378	639 598	639 598	200		- 199
Ombeda	2 160	222 606	124	19	103,03	3	20	3	19	41	6	74 202	988 163	329 388	50		- 47
Omdurman	1 532	20 870	68	16	13,62	0	54	1	28	68	16	20 870	513 088	513 088	20		- 19
Jablawlia	1 130	69 575	256	16	61,54	1	25	1	24	256	16	69 575	942 429	942 429	400		- 399
' Karari	3 819	63 938	28	12	16,74	1	49	1	44	28	12	63 938	714 079	714 079	5		- 4
Bahary	4 673	33 025	96	16	7,07	0	75	1	48	96	16	33 025	608 817	608 817	125		- 124
Sharg elneel	11 029	50 407	223	16	4,57	1	93	1	74	223	16	50 407	868 147	868 147	60	- 3	- 59
Marawi NORTHERN	3 486 970	110 011 383 547	123 442	21	0,37	5	326 599	7	385 499	123	3	110 011 54 792	699 065	99 866	15	3	- 6 - 8
Eldaba Marawi	392 284 296 392	39 820	71 123	3 6	0,10 0,37	1	623 326	1	443 385	71 123	3	39 820	148 545 157 729	148 545 157 729	7		-
Elgolid	603 943	38 577	36	2	0,06	0	785	1	550	36	2	38 577	79 547	79 547	- 1	1	1
Dongola	363 691	98 562	74	3	0,27	1	381	1	426	74	3	98 562	150 161	150 161	5		- 4
Elburgig	52 305	49 301	45	2	0,94	1	204	1	162	45	2	49 301	87 319	87 319	-	1	1
B Da l go	533 506	28 049	49	3	0,05	0	866	1	516	49	3	28 049	42 133	42 133	-	1	1
7 Ha l fa	1 244 848	19 226	44	2	0,02	0	1597	1	789	44	2	19 226	33 631	33 631	2		- 1
6 GEZEIRA	25 543	3 247 585	1 872	39	127	41	18	40	18	47	1	81 190	3 551 927	88 798	104	-	- 64
5 Elhsahisa	3 822	428 009	357	8	111,99	5	19	5	20	71	2	85 602	602 634	120 527	18		- 13
4 Um Elgura	3 428	377 647	126	3	110.17	5	19	5	19	25	1	75 529	218 030	43 606	5		-
3 East Gezeira	7 052	691 106	293	5	98.00	9	20	8	21	37	1	86 388	461 003	57 625	15		- 7
2 Elkamlin	1 568	327 047	193	4	208.58	4	14	4	14	48	1	81 762	398 563	99 641	6		- 12
0 South Gezeira 1 Elmanageil	3 699 5 387	389 953 924 906	420 417	7	105,42 171,69	5 12	19 15	5 12	19 15	84 35	1	77 991 77 076	553 001 903 483	110 600 75 290	15 24		- 10 - 12
9 Wad Madani	587	108 916	66	4	185,55	1	15	1	17	66	4	108 916	415 213	415 213	21		- 20
8 SENNAR	40 680	2 016 608	843	26	50	26	28	25	29	34	1	80 664	1 274 765	50 991	32	3	- 7
7 Eldali & almazmour	6 925	274 016	50	3	39,57	3	32	3	34	17	1	91 339	71 559	23 853	7		- 4
6 Abuhujar	3 575	450 762	86	4	126,09	6	18	6	17	14	1	75 127	129 952	21 659	3	2	3
5 Elsuki	5 500	186 139	61	3	33,84	2	34	2	37	31	2	93 070	206 949	103 475	7		- 5
4 Eldindir	9 180	574 278	184	4	62.56	7	25	7	26	26	1	82 040	192 480	27 497	7	-	-
3 Sharq Sennar	2 670	126 822	234	5	47.50	2	29	2	26	117	3	63 411	226 643	113 322	-	1	2
2 Sennar	5 330	274 455	160	3	51,49	3	28	3	30	53	1	91 485	293 999	98 000	4		- 2
A Sinja	7 500	C 130 136	D 68		17,35	G 2	H 48	2	43	34	2	M 65 068	N 153 183	76 592	P 4	Q	R



III.4 Financial resources

The following table "Step D" gives an estimate of the number of kilometres to implement the different activities, based on the assumption that each team will carry out a round-trip every day (which is the maximal option as usually the teams stay in the field for some days). The total represents around **5 million kilometres per year**.

Table n°10 - Estimation of the annual distances necessary to implement official activities

4	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н
1	Step D - Estimat	tion of the annual distances necessary to implement official	activities					
2								
3								
4			Type of	Number	Average		nvolved in the visit	Total number
		Type of official activity	site to visit	of visits per year	return distance FVS to site	Туре	Number	of Km or miles
5			×	y = (d)	z	aa	ab	ac = (y*z*ab)
7	Official activities rel	ated to individual animals						
8		FMD vaccination twice a year on 550000 northern states bovines	village	3 667	120	pick-up	1	440 000
9		PPR vaccination of young female (6 millions) & exported males (5 millions)	village	7 333	75	pick-up	1	550 000
10		CBPP vaccination once a year	village	36 667	75	pick-up	1	2 750 000
11		TB testing and Brucella vaccination/testing on intensive dairy cattle	farms	667	50	pick-up	1	33 333
12								
13								
14	Official activities rel	ated to visiting sites		y = (e)				
15		visite of each village once a year for public awareness	village	15 000	75	pick-up	1	1 125 000
16		slaughter inspection in 150 slabs of administrative units twee a week 3 hours	slabs	15 000		none		
17								
18								
19		Total annual distance to be covere	d by the Fie	eld Veterina	ry Network		ad = total (ac)	4 898 333
20		National average distance to be co	vered per F	ield Veterin	ary Station		ae = (ad/s)	9 402
21								
22								

Based on unit costs, the following table "Step E" indicates that the cost of each private veterinary practice would be around 25 000 USD / year. This means around 13.5 million USD / year for the network of 500 private veterinary practices. This would be the cost to maintain a public network with civil servants.



Table n°11 - Estimation of the human and financial resources

	A	В	С	D	Е	F	G
1	Step E - Estimation of the human, phys	ical and financial reso	urces				
2							
4	Resource and cost lines	Designation of units	Number of units	Unit cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost per FVS	Total for field veterinary network
5			af	ag	ah	ai = (af*ag/ah)	
6	Human resources (Full Time Equivalent)					12 000	Total staff aj =(af*s)
7	Veterinarian	net income per year	1	6 000	-	6 000	521
8	Veterinary para-professional	net income per year	2	3 000	-	6 000	1042
9	Support staff	net income per year			-		
10	Physical resources					6 550	Total units ak = (af*s)
11	Buildings	m² to maintain	40	30	-	1 200	20840
12	Transport	car	1	50 000	10	5 000	521
13							
14	Staff office set	mobile phone	3	50	3	50	1563
15	Other equipment set				3		
16	Cold chain	gaz fridge	1	1 500	10	150	521
17	Other Equipment	small technical equipment	1	1 500	10	150	521
18							
19	Functioning					7 101	Total amounts al = (ai*s)
20	Transport fees	km or mile	9 402	0,50	-	4 701	2 449 167
21					-		
22	Administrative/social costs	lump sum % on net income	20%		-	2 400	1 250 400
23	Other				-		
24					-		
25	To	tal cost of a Field Veteri	nary Station		am = total (ai)	25 651	
26	Total	cost of the Field Veterin	ary Network		an = (am*s)		13 364 117
27							

However, private veterinary practices could rely on private income to ensure their sustainability. Apart from fees for diagnostic, which may be difficult to assess, the majority of private income corresponds to veterinary medicines sales.

Data from the NMPB shows that the total value of imported veterinary medicines and vaccines is estimated at 60 million USD / year.

During meetings, it was agreed that the average margin applied by wholesalers and retailers (currently veterinary pharmacies) are 20 and 15%, respectively. This means that the gross revenue of private veterinarians is around 10 million USD/year.

This calculation is coherent with the expected level of annual animal health expenditure of a Sahelian country (often between 0,7 and 1,5 USD/year), and shows that export of extensive productions and the growing intensive production sector are the driving force of Animal Health development.



	A	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	
49			1	1					
50			veterinary medies or reagents us		60 000 000				
51									
52		Average ma	rgin obtained	l by wholesale	er	bf		0,2	
53 54		Average ma	rain ohtained	l hy retailer		bg		0,15	
55		Average ma	rgiir obtairied	by retailer		bg		0,10	
56		Number of V	eterinary Fie	ld Stations		bh = (s)		521	1
57				_					
58 59		Total income	at national l	evel		bi = be*(1+b	of)*bg	10 800 000	
60		Income ner	Field Veterina	ary Station		bj = (bi/s)		20 729	1
61		Income per	i lola votoriile	ary Ctation		bj - (bi/3)		20 120	
62		Income per	VLU			bk = (bi/a)		0,27	1
63		l							
64		Annual Anim	nal Health Ex	penditure		bl=be*(1+bf)*(1+bg)/a	2,09	I

As there are currently 1500 private veterinarians, it could be estimated that the network of 500 could at least get 60% of such income in the next five years, as it will be distributed throughout the territory and more accessible to farmers. It is thus proposed that the official delegation scheme provides around 7,5 million USD per year to private veterinarians. As around 500 000 USD are been budgeted for official delegation in Trade (identification of cattle in 4 northern states), VPH (ante and post mortem inspection in 150 slaughter slabs) and Management (annual visit of 15 000 villages every year to develop joint programmes and public awareness), the budget for official delegation in AH is estimated at 7 million USD / year.

The table "G" shows an example of distribution of the budget per delegated activity. In reality, the fees of each activity should be negotiated at State level between farmers, veterinarians and public VS, in order to take into account local context (landscape, herd sizes, etc.) and need to support settlements in remote areas.



Table n°12 - Official delegated activities

Step G - Estimation of the income generated by delegated activities

Income generated by the Field Veterinary Network	bm	6 000 000
Income generated by a Field Veterinary Station	bn = bm / s	11 516
Cost of the Field Veterinary Network	bo = (an)	13 364 117
Cost of a Field Veterinary Station	bp = (am)	25 651
Minimum budget for the Field Veterinary Network	bq = (bo-bm)	7 364 117
Minimum budget for a Field Veterinary Station	br = (bp-bn)	14 135

Official delegated activities	Target	Number of animals	Application rate	Possible unit cost	Total
	bs	bt	bu	bv	bw = (bt*bu*bv)
Passive surveillance (II-5.A)					50 000
Tb testing of dairy farms	dairy cows	100 000	100,0%	0,25	25 000
Brucella testing of dairy farms	dairy cows	100 000	100,0%	0,25	25 000
Active surveillance (II-5.B)					•
done by LVO during next five years					-
Emergency response (II-6)					•
done by LVO during next five years					
Disease prevention, control and eradication (II-7))				3 370 000
FMD vaccination	cattle	550 000	200,0%	0,2	220 000
PPR vaccination	young female	7 000 000	100,0%	0,1	700 000
CBPP vaccination	cattle	11 000 000	100,0%	0,2	2 200 000
PPR vaccination for export (paid by traders)		5 000 000	50,0%	0,1	250 000
					-
Food safety (II-8)					750 000
slaughter inspection in 150 adm. units slabs	3 hours twice a week	15 000	200,0%	25	750 000
					-
Identification and traceability (II-12)					55 000
identification of northern states cattle	cattle	550 000	50,0%	0,2	55 000
					-
Participation of producers and other interested p	parties in joint program	nmes (III-6)			16 500
annual training in villages	village	550	100,0%	30	16 500
					-
Other delegated activities					•
					-
Annual distances traveled	km or miles	4 898 333		0,65	3 183 917
				Total	7 425 417

In addition, AH programmes will also require a budget estimated at 7 million USD / year for vaccines of national programmes.

Vaccines	Unit cost	National program	Amount for AH program
Anthrax	0,15	1 000 000	150 000
RVF	0,50	voluntary	0
SG pox	0,15	voluntary	0
Camel pox	0,15	voluntary	0
PPR	0,15	6 500 000	975 000
CBPP	0,15	16 000 000	2 400 000
HS	0,15	voluntary	0
FMD	3,00	1 100 000	3 300 000
Brucellosis	1,00	100 000	100 000
Amount			6 925 000

The budget should also include continuing education for private veterinarians (estimated 2 days/year) regarding official delegated activities to implement.

The veterinarian in charge of animal welfare will access to specialised training (estimated 3 months).

The total budget for AH is around 14 million USD / year (this does not include laboratory tests and samples kits budgeted in the Laboratory chapter).



Table n°13 - Sub-Total for strengthening competencies for animal health

SUB-	ТОТА	L ANIM	AL HE	ALTH		
Resource and cost lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments						
Buildings ()						
Maintenance cost per (m2)		-	30	1		
Renovation cost per (m2)		-	200	15		
Building cost per (m2)			600	25		
Transport (Purchasing cost)						
<i>Motorbikes</i>		-	2 500	5		
Cars		-	25 000	5		
4x4 vehicles		1	50 000	5	10 000	
Other specific vehicles for Animal Health*						
Other specific vehicles for Animal Health*						
Staff office equipment set		1	1 500	3	500	
Other specific office equipment set						
Other specific equipment						
Other equipment for Animal Health*						
Other equipment for Animal Health*						
Sub-total Material investments					10 500	
Non material investments						
Training						
pecialised training (person-months/5 years)		3,0	4 500			13 500
Continuing education (person-days/year)		1 000,0	50		50 333	
National expertise (days/5 years)		-	150			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		-	11 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for						
Sub-total non material expenditure					50 333	13 500
Salaries						
Veterinarians		1,0	8 400		8 400	
Other university degree		- 1,0	8 400		0 400	
Veterinary para-professionals		_	4 800			
Support staff		_	3 000			
Sub-total Salaries			0 000		8 400	
Consumable resources	1				0 100	
	I		200/		1 690	
Administration			20%		1 680	
Travel allowances staff within the country (person-days) / year			30			
rivers within the country (person-days) / year		-	20			
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		_	4 000			
Transport costs			4 000			~~~~~~
Km or miles Motorbikes / year			0,05			
Km or miles cars / year			0,03			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		20 000	0,30		6 000	
Other transport fees*		20 000	0,00		0 000	
Other transport fees*						
Specific costs						
Targeted specific communication		-				
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)		_				
Kits / reagents / vaccines						
Other costs for Animal Health*					7 000 000	
Other costs for Animal Health*					50 000	
Sub-total Consumable resources					7 057 680	
Delegated activities						
AH programs					7 000 000	
Sub-total Dalagated activities					7 000 000	
Sub-total Delegated activities					7 000 000 14 126 913	40.500
Total in	USD	1			14 170 973	13 500
Total in	SDG				84 761 480	81 000



IV Strengthening competencies for veterinary laboratory diagnostic

The purpose of this section is to explain the proposed activities in the field of veterinary laboratory diagnostic: Critical Competency Cards II.1 and II.2.

IV.1 Strategy and activities

The OIE PVS evaluation mentioned many deficiencies in the infrastructure and quality of laboratory services. Meetings held during the PVS Gap Analysis mission showed that new investments have been done (in a residues laboratory) without clear analysis of the sustainability and availability of other laboratories able to provide the same type of analysis.

As a consequence, the experts could not pretend to assess the suitability and sustainability of the national veterinary laboratory network during the time allowed for a PVS Gap Analysis mission. It was thus agreed that the VS will require a specific OIE Laboratory Mission.

The strategy is thus to secure the relevant budget for the VS to access to correct and timely laboratory diagnostic, based on the demand derivate from Trade, VPH and AH programmes.

IV.2 Human resources

Relevant human resources for national veterinary laboratory network will be determined through a specific OIE Laboratory Mission.

IV.3 Physical resources

Relevant physical resources for national veterinary laboratory network will be determined through a specific OIE Laboratory Mission.

IV.4 Financial resources

The annual budget is based on international market prices of the laboratory analysis required by national programmes, and is estimated 4,5 million USD / year. However, around 3 million USD should be cost recovered from export fees.

Test	unit cost	Purpose	Number	Amount
ELISA	8,00	active surveillance	50 000	400 000
ELISA	8,00	post vaccination control	100 000	800 000
PCR	50,00	active surveillance	500	25 000
BBAT	0,50	export brucellosis	5 000 000	2 500 000
Chemistry	65,00	residues program	10 000	650 000
others		miscellaneous		125 000
			TOTAL	4 500 000

An exceptional budget (estimated around 320 000 USD over the next five years) is required for international expertise (OIE Laboratory Mission and quality assurance accreditation).



Table n°14 - Sub-Total for strengthening competencies for veterinary laboratory

SUB-TOTAL	VETE	RINAR	Y LABO	DRATO	RIES	
Resource and cost lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments						
Buildings ()						
Maintenance cost per (m2)		-	30	1		
Renovation cost per (m2)		-	200	15		
Building cost per (m2)		-	600	25		
Transport (Purchasing cost)						
Motorbikes		-	2 500	5		
Cars		_	25 000	5		
4x4 vehicles		_	50 000	5		
Other specific vehicles for Vet. Laboratories*						
Other specific vehicles for Vet. Laboratories*						
Staff office equipment set		_	1 500	3		
Other specific office equipment set			1 300			
Other specific equipment		-				
Other equipment for Vet. Laboratories*	·····					
Other equipment for Vet. Laboratories Other equipment for Vet. Laboratories*						
Sub-total Material investments						
Non material investments						
Training						
pecialised training (person-months/5 years)		-	4 500			
Continuing education (person-days/year)		-	50			
National expertise (days/5 years)		-	150			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		29,0	11 000			319 000
Special funds (/ 5 years) for						
Sub-total non material expenditure						319 000
Salaries						
Veterinarians		_	8 400			
Other university degree		_	8 400			
Veterinary para-professionals			4 800			
Support staff		_	3 000			
Sub-total Salaries			3 000			
Consumable resources			·			
Administration			20%			~~~~~
Travel allowances						
staff within the country (person-days) / year		-	30			
ivers within the country (person-days) / year		-	20			
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year			1			
		-	4 000			~~~~~
Transport costs			4 000			~~~~~
Transport costs Km or miles Motorbikes / year			0,05			
Km or miles Motorbikes / year			0,05			
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year			0,05 0,20			
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		-	0,05 0,20			
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year Other transport fees* Other transport fees*			0,05 0,20			
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year Other transport fees* Other transport fees*			0,05 0,20			
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year Other transport fees* Other transport fees*		-	0,05 0,20			
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year Other transport fees* Other transport fees* Specific costs Targeted specific communication Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines		- - - - 1	0,05 0,20		4 500 000	
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year Other transport fees* Other transport fees* Specific costs Targeted specific communication Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines		- - - - 1	0,05 0,20		4 500 000	
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year Other transport fees* Other transport fees* Specific costs Targeted specific communication Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)		- - - - 1	0,05 0,20		4 500 000	
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year Other transport fees* Other transport fees* Specific costs Targeted specific communication Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines Other costs for Vet. Laboratories*		- - - 1	0,05 0,20			
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year Other transport fees* Other transport fees* Specific costs Targeted specific communication Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines Other costs for Vet. Laboratories* Other costs for Vet. Laboratories* Sub-total Consumable resources		- - - 1	0,05 0,20		4 500 000 4 500 000	
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year Other transport fees* Other transport fees* Specific costs Targeted specific communication Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines Other costs for Vet. Laboratories* Other costs for Vet. Laboratories*		- - - 1	0,05 0,20			
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year Other transport fees* Other transport fees* Specific costs Targeted specific communication Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines Other costs for Vet. Laboratories* Other costs for Vet. Laboratories* Sub-total Consumable resources		- - - 1	0,05 0,20			
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year Other transport fees* Other transport fees* Specific costs Targeted specific communication Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines Other costs for Vet. Laboratories* Other costs for Vet. Laboratories* Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities		- - - 1	0,05 0,20			
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year Other transport fees* Other transport fees* Specific costs Targeted specific communication Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines Other costs for Vet. Laboratories* Other costs for Vet. Laboratories* Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities		- - - 1	0,05 0,20		4 500 000	
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year Other transport fees* Other transport fees* Specific costs Targeted specific communication Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines Other costs for Vet. Laboratories* Other costs for Vet. Laboratories* Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities		- - - 1	0,05 0,20			319 000 1 914 000



V Strengthening competencies for general management and regulatory services

In this section, reference should be made to the Critical Competency Cards I.2, I.3, I.4, I.5, I.6, I.11, II.3, III.1, III.2, III.3, III.4, III.5, III.6, IV.1, IV.2 and IV.3.

V.1 General organisation of the Veterinary Services

In order to progress and improve compliance with OIE standards, the organisation of the VS should be reformed and there has to be an important shift of paradigm in three major subjects:

- Restoring the chain of command from central to field level
- Expand its legal mandate on veterinary public health to include all processing of food of animal origin, as well as the control of veterinary medicines and residues
- Developing a strong private veterinarians' field network in charge of implementing most of animal health national programmes through official delegation.

V.1.A Technical independence

Technical independence is a fundamental factor of quality of VS. It will heavily depend on the restoration of the chain of command, development of legislation, procedures and data management, and on increased professional competences.

However, the level of revenues has also a major impact on technical independence of all staff. Currently, this level does not allow working 8 hours a day and 210 days a year, as revenues cannot ensure a sustainable level of life and basic needs for a family. As the Gap Analysis calculations are made on the basis of effective work, the revenues are estimated to be coherent with such calculation.

The estimate is based on different interviews regarding quality of life (cost of housing, food, school fees, clothing, etc.) and on the necessity to get social recognition. It is also based on comparison with other professions or staff, who earn 2 to 6 times more on average, through different allowances, in the public sector (e.g.: NMPB, lawyers, engineers, etc.). The estimate also includes the social benefits (retirement, insurances and taxes) in the cost.

It should be clearly mentioned that such an increase of remunerations will be progressive and applied to a reduced number of public staff (compared to current staffing). This shall be a long-term policy, without stressing personnel with an unrealistic "staff reduction plan". However, it should be applied immediately to calculate, the cost of official delegation, to all new specialised staff recruited in the public sector, as well as to key positions at Federal and State levels.

The following average monthly cost of remunerations have been defined: 700 USD for a veterinarian or other university degree, 400 USD for a veterinary paraprofessional and 250 USD for support staff.

V.1.B Coordination

Restoring the chain of command of the VS is a key reform to comply with international requirements. In a federal system, it may be a political challenge, as Local governments (States and Localities) will tend to refuse to give back such power.

It should be understood that, although animal production development is a function that fits well with decentralisation and federalism, the VS activities are hampered by such organisation in most developing countries. A decentralised VS system may be adapted to developed countries, where diseases are rare and competences and

resources are important. In a country facing huge challenges regarding AH and VPH, within a very large territory, a context of regional trade and transhumance, and with a limited level of resources and competences, it appears unrealistic to try to overcome decentralisation of the VS through permanent procedures of consultation and coordination between federal, state and locality levels. This will only result in waste of time and resources.

It is thus proposed to recentralise the VS of Sudan and the current constitutional reform may be an opportunity. It is of vital importance to present the VS as a national security function, which cannot be decentralised in the current context.

The VS will be organised as a National VS, with a central level, 18 State Veterinary Offices and 168 Locality Veterinary Offices.

Central level VS will be in charge of strategic planning, regulations, finances, as well as overall inspection and control. Border posts and quarantine stations shall be under its direct authority.

State Veterinary Offices will be in charge of operational planning and supervision of AH and VPH staff and programmes, including control of LVOs and official delegation to private veterinarians.

Locality Veterinary Offices will be in charge of implementing specific aspects of Trade, VPH and AH programmes. In particular, they will be in charge of implementing sanitary control and certificates regarding transhumance and animal markets, managing data for identification, ante and post mortem inspection in slaughter slabs of their locality, active surveillance on specific disease, reporting on passive surveillance, animal welfare and veterinary medicines, outbreak investigation, and part of post vaccination serological control.

Finally, the chain of command ends with private veterinarians under official delegation.

V.1.C Veterinary practice organisation and policy

For more than 15 years, the national policy has been to promote the privatisation of veterinary practice. However, it has never been understood, used and sustained as a major factor for the development of the VS.

The public sector of the VS and the VSB have accepted a situation where veterinarians are usually restricted to veterinary medicines sales in main cities. The public sector of the VS continues to deliver most of AH activities such as vaccinations and testing. NGOs and projects permanently deliver free treatment or support the public sector, without any consideration for the unfair competition created against the private sector. The VSB has accepted to entitle "veterinary pharmacies" without any link to veterinary practice and diagnostic. Moreover, many veterinarians are not present in those premises and use non-qualified staff without any supervision.

It is of the highest importance to operate a change of paradigm for the veterinary profession in Sudan, in order to achieve credibility in the international community.

The VSB will start by changing the denomination of "veterinary pharmacies" for "veterinarian, veterinary practice or veterinary clinic". This will be a first strong communication factor for the profession. Progressively, the regulations for distribution and usage of veterinary medicines will be strengthened in order to establish a clear link between veterinary diagnostic and prescription of veterinary medicines.

The public sector will stop implementing most of field activities related to animal health, and delegate them officially to private veterinarians. NGOs and projects will

be submitted to the same principle, obliged to pass through private veterinarians even to deliver free care or treatments in case of emergency.

V.1.D Official delegation

Official delegation will be the main tool to develop a private veterinarians' field network all over the country, even in remote areas.

Official delegation will be used for identification of animals, official AH programmes and development of joint programmes. It will also be used for the implementation of ante and post mortem inspection in remote slaughter slabs (estimated around 150).

Furthermore, official delegation will be used to accredit private laboratories for food and feed safety.

Specific staff will be in charge of developing regulations and procedures for official delegation from central level. Key principles should be applied, such as clear procedures for each activity, requirement of continuing education, modalities of payment per head or task, and clear control of implementation, including penalties. It will establish guidance for post-vaccination serological control.

Official delegation should be issued and renewed yearly on ad-hoc basis by SVO, which should be in charge of the control of its implementation, including establishment of post-vaccination serological random sampling plan.

LVOs will be in charge of implementing an important part of post-vaccination serological surveillance.

On the one hand, official delegation should not lead to a situation of monopoly within specific certain areas: ideally, farmers or villages should be able to choose their veterinarian implementing official activities.

On the other hand, official delegation should be linked with effective residence and establishment of the veterinary practice in the area. The veterinarian in charge of official activities should be in regular contact with animals and farmers, in order to be able to implement relevant passive surveillance for early detection.

V.2 Cross-cutting competencies of the VS

V.2.A Qualification of VS staff

Initial training of veterinarians and veterinary para-professionals should be reassessed according to needs. It will require international and national expertise. Veterinary Education Curriculum should be modified, and the number of graduates should be revised in order to avoid levels of unemployment that hamper the credibility and social recognition of this profession, impacting negatively in their technical independence.

International recognition, harmonisation and collaboration should be developed.

V.2.B Management of operation and resources

There is a need to drastically increase the competences related to management in the public sector of the VS.

Formal procedures and data management systems should be developed for most activities.

All relevant data system should be progressively created and be compatible: identification, border post, AH, VPH, resources, laboratory analysis.

V.2.C Communication

The communication unit of the VS should be maintained and its budget increased, in order to support the important reforms and new programmes that will be implemented.

Its operational budget is estimated on the basis of 3 USD / year / village. This should allow developing enough posters, leaflets, booklets and radiobroadcasting messages.

V.2.D Consultation with stakeholders and joint programme

Consultation will be essential to develop new programmes, such as identification or joint programmes. It will also be necessary to organise the development of the private veterinarians network and official delegation at local level.

Its operational budget is estimated on the basis of one meeting per year in each locality, two meetings at state level, and ten meetings at federal level. Each meeting is supposed to congregate on average 10 persons, and each person to receive an allowance of 20 USD to compensate their travel fees and loss of working time.

V.2.E Official representation

The central level of the VS should be able to attend all relevant meetings of OIE, SPS, Codex, AU-IBAR, IGAD and COMESA.

In addition, meetings about border security and equivalence agreement have also been budgeted in relevant Critical Competency Cards.

V.2.F Legislation

A comprehensive review of veterinary legislation is necessary, in all domains. This will be undertaken with the support of an OIE Legislation mission over the next five years.

Better compliance will be organised progressively when developing Trade, VPH and AH programmes. Data management will play a key role in analysing instances of non-compliance, and penalties applied.

Harmonisation of this legislation with the context of IGAD has been initiated during the mission, and is supposed to be supported by AU-IBAR.

V.3 Human resources

Most of human resources necessary for the management of the VS are budgeted in this chapter, although some of them have been already budgeted in VPH (veterinary medicines, residues, feed safety) or AH (animal welfare).

In total, it represents approximately 300 veterinarians, 100 other university degree, 230 veterinary para-professionals and 325 support staff.

This does not include public inspection staff on the field, implementing border control, quarantine export certification and slaughter inspection, all budgeted in chapters I,II and III.

Table 16 does not include central or state staff that has already been budgeted in previous chapter.



Table n°15 - Staff working at central and state offices levels

		Human resources (Full Time Equivalent)				
PVS Critical competency	Positions identified	No of administrativ e levels	Veterinarians	Other university degree	Veterinary para- professionals	Support staff
I-6.A	Internal coordination (chain of command)		281	113	204	298
	Central level		41	23	0	22
	General Directorate		6	16	0	11
	Director of FVS Deputy Director of FVS Management of information, resources & operations (CCC Organisation of official delegation (CCC III.4) Legislation (CCC IV.1) Communication (CCC III.1) Human resource and continuing education (CCC I.3) Animal health Director Epidemiology Disease control		1 1 1 1 1 1 10	9 1 2 2 2 2 2	0	1 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 3 1 1 1
	Animal Welfare (CCC II.13)		1			
	Veterinary Public Health		16	1	0	4
	Director Slaughter inspection Processing inspection Veterinary medicines (CCC II.9) Residues (CCC II.10) Feed safety (CCC II.11)		1 2 3 7 2	1		1 1 1 1
	Trade, Border control and Traceability		9	4	0	4
	Director Animal Identification Export and certification Import control		1 2 4 2	2 1 1		1 1 1 1
	Field level of coordination		240	90	204	276
	1st level of field coordination (SVO=State Veterinary Office)	18	72	90	36	108
	State VO Director State VO AH director State VO VPH director Management of information, resources & operations (CCC Legal advisor (CCC IV.1) Human resource and continuing education (CCC I.3)		1 2 1	1 2 1 1	1 1	1 1 1 1 1
	2nd level of field coordination (LVO=Locality Veterinary Office)	168	168	0	168	168
	Official veterinarian coordinator		1		1	1

Table 15 represents the overall staff working at central and state offices levels, including those already budgeted in the previous chapter.

V.4 Physical resources

In order to implement their function, the public staff should have relevant physical resources, which are regularly maintained, estimated as follows:

- 12 500 m2 of buildings (60 m2 per LVO, 100 m2 per SVO, 500 m2 at central level)
- 300 pick-up 4x4 (average one per veterinarian)
- 950 office equipment (average one per staff except drivers)
- Cold chain for all SVOs and LVOs
- Electric energy production for all LVOs

V.5 Financial resources

The annual budget for management of the VS is around 13 million USD / year.

In addition to human and physical resources, other annual financial resources are estimated as follows:

- Around 2 days continuing education per veterinarian and veterinary paraprofessional
- Around 10 days travel allowance (supervision) per veterinarian and university degree
- Around 25% of mission travel with a driver
- Relevant number of missions abroad for official representation of the VS and VSB
- 300 000 USD / year for official delegation targeting joint programmes with farmers
- 45 000 USD / year for communication
- 50 000 USD / year for consultation

An exceptional budget estimated around 1,25 million USD is also required over the next five years for:

- Specialised training of 5 veterinarians in public veterinary administration (10 months each)
- Specialised training in risk analysis for 3 veterinarians (1 month each)
- International and national expertise (OIE PVS follow-up evaluations, initial training of veterinarians and veterinary para-professionals, VSB support, data management and official delegation development).



Table n°16 - Sub-Total for strengthening general management and regulatory services

SUB-TOTAL MANA	GEME	ENT OF	VETE	RINARY	SERVICE	s
Resource and cost lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments						
Buildings ()		12 500				
Maintenance cost per (m2)		12 500	30	1	375 000	
Renovation cost per (m2)		-	200	15		
Building cost per (m2)		-	600	25		
Transport (Purchasing cost)						
Motorbikes		-	2 500	5		
Cars		-	25 000	5		
4x4 vehicles		301	50 000	5	3 010 000	
Other specific vehicles for management of VS*						
Other specific vehicles for management of VS*						
Staff office equipment set		954	1 500	3	477 000	
Other specific office equipment set		ļ .				
Other specific equipment						
Other equipment for management of VS*					40 000	
Other equipment for management of VS*					33 000	165 000
Sub-total Material investments					3 935 000	165 000
Non material investments						
Training						
Initial training						
pecialised training (person-months/5 years)		53,0	4 500			238 500
Continuing education (person-days/year)		1 000,0	50		50 333	
National expertise (days/5 years)	***************************************	90,0	150			13 500
International expertise (weeks/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for		77,0	11 000			847 000
Sub-total non material expenditure					50 333	1 099 000
Salaries			·			T.
Veterinarians		302,0	8 400		2 536 800	
Other university degree		112,0	8 400		940 800	
Veterinary para-professionals		231,0	4 800		1 108 800	
Support staff		324,0	3 000		972 000	
Sub-total Salaries					5 558 400	
Consumable resources						
Administration			20%		1 111 680	~~~~~
Travel allowances	************					
staff within the country (person-days) / year		4 060	30		121 800	
ivers within the country (person-days) / year		1 000	20		20 000	
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		40	4 000		160 000	
Transport costs			0.05			
Km or miles Motorbikes / year			0,05			
Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		6 020 000	0,20 0,30		1 806 000	
- 1		6 020 000	0,30		6 250	
Other transport fees* Other transport fees*					6 250	
Specific costs						
Targeted specific communication		15 000			45 000	
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)		250			50 000	
Kits / reagents / vaccines						
Other costs for VS management*						
Other costs for VS management*						
Ullel COSIS IOI VS IIIaliaueillelii I					3 320 730	
Sub-total Consumable resources						
	S				300 000	
Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities annual visit of each village for joint programs	6					
Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities	USD				300 000 300 000 13 164 463	1 264 000





VI Resources analysis

The total budget is presented in table 17.

It amounts around 42 million USD / year, with an exceptional budget of 2,6 million.

Table n°17 - Total budget

		ТО	TAL C	ost	•			
Resource and cost lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost	Total cost for 5 years	% annual cost
Material investments								
Buildings ()	-	16 720						
Maintenance cost per (m2)	-	16 500	30	1	495 000		2 475 000	1,2%
Renovation cost per (m2)	-	110	200	15	1 467	14 667	22 000	0,0%
Building cost per (m2)	-	110	600	25	2 640	52 800	66 000	0,0%
Transport (Purchasing cost) Motorbikes	<u>-</u>		2 500	5				
Cars	-	_	25 000	5				
4x4 vehicles	_	309	50 000	5	3 090 000		15 450 000	7,4%
Other vehicles								
Other vehicles								
Staff office equipment set	-	998	1 500	3	499 000		2 495 000	1,2%
Other specific office equipment set	-	-						
Other specific equipment								
Other equipment					65 500	82 500	410 000	0,2%
Other equipment					33 000	165 000	330 000	0,1%
Sub-total Material investments					4 186 607	314 967	21 248 000	10,0%
Non material investments		_						
Training								
Initial training		450.0	4.500			745 500	745 500	
pecialised training (person-months/5 years)	-	159,0	4 500 50		146 973	715 500	715 500 734 867	0,4%
Continuing education (person-days/year) National expertise (days/5 years)	- -	2 920,0 120,0	150		146 973	18 000	18 000	0,476
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		139,0	11 000			1 529 000	1 529 000	
Special funds		100,0				1 023 000	1 023 000	
Sub-total non material expenditure					146 973	2 262 500	2 997 367	0,4%
Salaries								
Veterinarians	-	396.0	8 400		3 326 400		16 632 000	8.0%
Other university degree	_	113,0	8 400		949 200		4 746 000	2,3%
Veterinary para-professionals	-	515,0	4 800		2 472 000		12 360 000	5,9%
Support staff	-	335,0	3 000		1 005 000		5 025 000	2,4%
Sub-total Salaries					7 752 600		38 763 000	18,6%
Consumable resources								
Administration			20%		1 550 520		7 752 600	3,7%
Travel allowances								
staff within the country (person-days) / year	-	4 260	30		127 800		639 000	0,3%
vers within the country (person-days) / year	-	1 050	20		21 000		105 000	0,1%
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year	·····	50	4 000		200 000		1 000 000	0,5%
Transport costs Km or miles Motorbikes / year			0,05					
Km or miles cars / year			0,05					
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		6 180 000	0,30		1 854 000		9 270 000	4,4%
Other transport fees		0 100 000	0,00		21 750		108 750	0,1%
Other transport fees								-,
Specific costs								
Targeted specific communication	-	15 000	T		45 000		225 000	0,1%
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)	-	250			50 000		250 000	0,1%
Kits / reagents / vaccines	-	1			4 500 000		22 500 000	10,8%
Other costs					7 560 000		37 800 000	18,1%
Other costs					5 150 000		25 750 000	12,3%
Sub-total Consumable resources					21 080 070		105 400 350	50,5%
Delegated activities								
Specific delegated activities					7 518 400		37592000	18,0%
Other activities or global estimation					1 050 000		5250000	2,5%
Sub-total Delegated activities					8 568 400		42 842 000	20,5%
Total in	USD				41 734 650	2 577 467	211 250 717	100%
Total in	SDG	I			250 407 900	15 464 800	1 267 504 300	

VI.1 Human resources analysis

The required number of staff is estimated 400 veterinarians, 110 other university degree, 515 veterinary para-professionals and 335 support staff in the public sector. One should note that there is a need for the recruitment of other university degree staff in relevant domains (management, communication, legislation, human resources, etc.).

Further 300 veterinarians and 300 veterinary para-professionals will to continue to work during the next five years at internal check points under the State authorities.

In addition, the staff of laboratories has not been incorporated in this analysis, as there is a need for a specific mission.

This represents an important reduction of staff compared to the estimated 2500 veterinarians and 1800 veterinary para-professionals employed in public VS at all levels. This should be linked with the proposed increased level of remuneration allowing staff to really work 8 hours a day and 210 days a year. It is also linked to the strategic development of official delegation, using the network of private veterinarians to implement most AH activities.

Obviously, such a change should not be applied without analysing its social impact. It should be implemented progressively, according to the pyramid of age, facilitating transfer of public staff into the private sector, and increasing salaries only for new, specialised or essential staff relevant to the new organisation.

Finally, salaries representing less than 20% of the annual budget will allow the VS to invest and function regularly.

VI.2 Physical resources analysis

The physical resources of the VS are essential to ensure regular operations. The proposed budget allows maintaining and renewing them regularly, for a total amount representing 10% of the annual budget. This will allow maintaining buildings (including export quarantine), around 300 vehicles and 900 offices equipment (computers, telecommunications, etc), as well as specific equipment such as cold chain and sources of energy at local level.

Official delegation to private veterinarians of most field activities allows saving an important budget for physical resources from the public sector.

However, it should be noted that laboratory equipment has not been budgeted, as it was not possible to assess the needs during this mission. It could be done during an OIE PVS Pathway Laboratory Mission.

VI.3 Financial resources analysis

VI.3.A Operational funding

Apart from salaries, the operational funding amounts around 30 million USD / year (75% of annual budget).

It includes around:

- 8 million USD for official delegation (1 million to State Authority for check points)
- 5 million USD for laboratory analysis
- 12,7 million USD for vaccines and ear-tags
- 1,9 million USD for transportation
- 1,55 million USD for administration (utilities, documentation, etc.)
- 350 000 USD for travel allowance
- 100 000 USD for consultation and communication

VI.3.B Emergency funding

Emergency funding has not been budgeted, as it will remain under political authority within the current context.

VI.3.C Capital investment

Capital investment is equivalent to the maintenance and renewal of physical resources and represents around 10% of the budget.

An exceptional budget of around 2,6 million USD is however estimated necessary over the next five years to boost investment in specialised training (700 000 USD), international and national expertise (1,6 million USD) and some physical resources (300 000 USD).

VI.4 Profitability and sustainability

VI.4.A Analysis related to national economy and budget

The annual budget appears coherent with the national economy, representing:

- 1 USD / year and per VLU (1 USD per cattle or 0,1 USD per small ruminant)
- 1 % of the national budget
- Less than 1% of the estimated value of the livestock, and could be presented as an insurance cost to protect it.

Moreover, out of this budget, around 10 million USD should be cost recovered through export fees for related activities (vaccinations, identification and testing).

Because of the break in the chain of command between Federal, State and Locality levels, it is not possible to determine the exact current budget of the VS. However, the OIE PVS Evaluation report states that it could be estimated to be around 20 million USD in 2013. Adding all other sources of financing from State and Locality authorities, it is probable that the current overall budget is approximately 30 million USD.

As a consequence, it could be said that strengthening compliance of the VS with OIE standards would not require much more financial resources, but rather a complete reorganisation of its distribution.

VI.4.B Analysis of distribution per pillar

The respective distribution of the annual budget through the different pillars reflects the predominance of activities of Trade and AH, respectively around 8,5 and 14 million USD / year, compared to VPH estimated 1,5 million USD / year.

The exceptional budget reflects the investment that will be made respectively in VPH (500 000 USD) and Management (1 million USD) to modernise the VS

.



CONCLUSION

The Gap Analysis mission was implemented with a strong commitment of the VS headquarters in Khartoum and the participation of some States VS.

Discussions were very open and a global understanding of the need for change was acknowledged.

Specific missions on laboratory network and legislation should complete this expertise.

As a major conclusion, it could be stated that the major constraint faced by the VS of Sudan is not the level of resources, but rather its current inadequate distribution undermined by the lack of a chain of command, of a veterinarians' field network, overstaffing and lack of specialised competences due to poor level of remuneration.

Restoring the chain of command, developing official delegation to private practitioners and laboratories, increasing specialised competence and remunerations for a reduced number of public staff, and building-up a comprehensive legislation and data management systems will require a strong and long-term political commitment. The driving force of export could back such commitment. It should be organised on such a way that it helps the efforts towards poverty eradication and food security of the nation.

Most of the reforms and proposals included in this report are not new: they have been proposed by international experts since early 2000's, and have not been implemented. The loss of exports markets of the whole Eastern Africa has been a consequence of neglecting VS reforms and particularly of the absence of investments in developing a professional field network of private veterinarians, even in remote areas.,





APPENDICES

Appendix 1: Critical Competency Cards and corresponding Cost Estimation Cards

A. Critical Competencies for International Trade



Trade 1 - II-4. Quarantine and border security

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The authority and capability of the VS to prevent the entry and spread of diseases and other hazards of animals and animal products.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The VS cannot apply any type of quarantine or border security procedures for animals or animal products with their neighbouring countries or trading partners.
- 2. The VS can establish and apply quarantine and border security procedures; however, these are generally based neither on international standards nor on a risk analysis.
- 3. The VS can establish and apply quarantine and border security procedures based on international standards, but the procedures do not systematically address illegal activities³ relating to the import of animals and animal products.
- 4. The VS can establish and apply quarantine and border security procedures which systematically address legal pathways and illegal activities.
- 5. The VS work with their neighbouring countries and trading partners to establish, apply and audit quarantine and border security procedures which systematically address all risks identified.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

The various conflicts within the sub region make it impossible to address some illegal activities (crossing of animals outside official border posts) within the coming 5 years. The VS will concentrate their efforts by authorizing and controlling effectively import of animals and animal products through 11 posts: Khartoum airport, Swakin seaport, Wadi Halfa river port and 8 main terrestrial border posts (out of a total of 45 border posts).

Regional cross-boundary transhumance will be managed through regional (IGAD countries) and bilateral (Chad & Central Africa) sanitary agreements.

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

;	Specific activities	 Equip with adequate physical resources the 11 BIPs (20 m² buildings; half renovated and half to build, 15 computers and telephones sets, and 11 incinerators of different levels.). Establish agreements and training of police and custom officers in minor border posts to prevent illegal trade. Establish sanitary agreements with neighbouring countries for transhumance. Specialised training about border control organisation for 1 central staff (estimated 6 months) 			
βι	III.2 Consultation	With neighbouring countries and representatives of pastoralists about sanitary agreement procedures.			
linked to cross-cutting competencies	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	Include control of import of veterinary products and all food of animal origin under the VS mandate.			
cross ncies	I.3. Continuing Education	Estimated 5 days per staff per year (estimated 30 veterinarians)			
iked to mpete	III.1 Communication	Secure relevant information at BP (e.g. posters), especially about ban of import in not authorised BP			
Activities lir co	I.11. Management of resources and operations	Establish all relevant SOP and data management for effective work.			
Ac	III.3. Official representation	Ensure 5 regular meetings (1 person week each) for border issues with IGAD and neighbouring countries about transhumance and border control			

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

- Activity reports of designated BP (including resources allocated).
- Minutes of meetings with neighbouring countries.
- Sanitary agreements.
- SOPs

Legislation indicating that the VS mandate has been extended.

³ Illegal activities include attempts to gain entry for animals or animal products other than through legal entry points and/or using certification and/or other procedures not meeting the country's requirements.



	TRA	DE - 1			
CC: II-4. Qua	rantine	and bor	der sec	urity	
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments					
Buildings ()	220				
Maintenance cost per (m2)		30	1		
Renovation cost per (m2)	110	200	15	1 467	14 667
Building cost per (m2)	110	600	25	2 640	52 800
Transport (Purchasing cost)					
Motorbikes		2 500	5		
Cars		25 000	5		
4x4 vehicles		50 000	5		
Staff office equipment set	15	1 500	3	7 500	
Other specific office equipment set					
Other specific equipment					
incinerators of different levels	11	10 000	20	5 500	82 500
Sub-total Material investments				17 107	149 967
Non material investments					
Training					
9					
Specialised training (person-months/5 years)	6,0	4 500			27 000
Continuing education (person-days/year)	150,0	50		7 550	
National expertise (days/5 years)		150			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		11 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for study tour					
Sub-total non material expenditure				7 550	27 000
Salaries					
Veterinarians	30,0	8 400		252 000	
Other university degree	30,0	8 400		232 000	
Veterinary para-professionals		4 800			
Support staff		3 000			
Sub-total Salaries		3 000		252 000	
Consumable resources				202 000	
Administration		20%		50 400	
Travel allowances					
staff within the country (person-days) / year		30			
drivers within the country (person-days) / year		20			
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year	5	4 000		20 000	
Transport costs	······································	i	·		
Km or miles Motorbikes / year		0,05			
Km or miles cars / year		0,20			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,30			
Turr or rimes in a series of year		3,00			
Specific costs					
Targeted specific communication					
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)					
Kits / reagents / vaccines					
Sub-total Consumable resources				70 400	
Delegated activities				. 5 450	
Sub-total Delegated activities				0.47.0	470.00-
Total in	USD			347 057	176 967
Total in	SDG			2 082 340	1 061 800



Trade 2 - II-12. Identification and traceability

A. Animal identification and movement control

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The authority and capability of the VS, normally in coordination with producers and other interested parties, to identify animals under their mandate and trace their history, location and distribution for the purpose of animals disease control, food safety, or trade or any other legal requirements under the VS/OIE mandate.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The VS do not have the authority or the capability to identify animals or control their movements.
- 2. The VS can identify some animals and control some movements, using traditional methods and/or actions designed and implemented to deal with a specific problem (e.g. to prevent robbery).
- 3. The VS implement procedures for animal identification and movement control for specific animal subpopulations as required for disease control, in accordance with relevant international standards.
- 4. The VS implement all relevant animal identification and movement control procedures, in accordance with relevant international standards.
- 5. The VS carry out periodic audits of the effectiveness of their identification and movement control systems.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

The priority is to ensure the individual & temporary identification of all exported animals (estimated 5 million per year) to comply with importing countries requirements and relevant standards of international certification.

Young females small ruminants vaccinated against PPR will also be identified individually without registration.

In addition and for purpose of disease control (TB & Brucellosis), the VS will develop individual & permanent identification of cattle in the four northern states (Khartoum, River Nile, Red Sea, Northern) starting with intensive dairy cattle.

Group identification will be formally established and recorded for transhumant animals of neighbouring countries either by making a registry of branding codes or developing other systems (nitrogen, colour tags, tattoo etc.).

Internal checkpoints network and procedures will be re-assessed and re-organised in order to lower the costs and facilitate trade movement. They will remain under responsibility and financing of State authority.

Movement and sanitary control at live animal markets should also be re-assessed and re-organised with regards to animal health disease control programmes.

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

	Specific activities	 Individual identification with simple serial ear-tag and no registration: (a) For all exported animals (5 million) under a cost recovery system with establishment of relevant sanitary certificates. This will be done in quarantine stations by public staff or in the field by private veterinarians under official delegation. (b) For all young female small ruminants vaccinated against PPR, free of charge and with establishment of relevant sanitary certificates. This will be done in the field by private veterinarians under official delegation. Individual permanent identification for 550 000 cattle of the four northern states with tamper proof ear tags, with the identification of the relevant State. Free of charge. Identification, registration and traceability of the 100 000 intensive dairy cattle of the same States, free of charge. Recruitment of 4 dedicated veterinary para-professionals for data management (international technical assistance estimated 24 weeks and investment in data base software) Register brandings codes of farmers and develop group traceability system for transhumant animals. Sanitary and movement control at market level will continue to be implemented by LVO public staff Delegated budget to States to maintain internal check points with current level of staff and salaries
0	III.2 Consultation	With representatives of the dairy sector and of the traders (export) to design ID and traceability system compliant also with their needs for animal production management
cross-cutting cies	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	Develop relevant legislation
	I.3. Continuing Education	Estimated 5 days per dedicated staff on registration Will be organised for each technical staff involved in identification including private veterinarians
linked to cros competencies	III.1 Communication	Communication should promote identification of animals as a tool for security
Activities linked to competen	I.11. Management of resources and operations	Establish adequate data system for dairy sector. 4 technicians for data management ID. Plus equivalent 6 FTE delegated activities for ID in northern States. Develop registry of branding codes.
Act	III.3. Official representation	



5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Number of ear tags purchased. Identification reports, SOPs, Data base for identification of dairy cattle and management



	TRAD	DE - 2			
CC: II-12. Ide	ntificat	ion and	d tracea	bility	
A. Animal identif	ication	and me	ovemen	t control	
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments					
Buildings ()					
Maintenance cost per (m2) Renovation cost per (m2) Building cost per (m2)		30 200 600	1 15 25		
Transport (Purchasing cost)		000			
Motorbikes		2 500	5		
Cars 4x4 vehicles		25 000 50 000	5 5		
Staff office equipment set Other specific office equipment set	4	1 500	3	2 000	
Other specific equipment Database and software for ID system	1	100 000	5	20 000	
Sub-total Material investments				22 000	
Non material investments					
Training					
Specialised training (person-months/5 years) Continuing education (person-days/year)	6,0 20,0	4 500 50		1 007	27 000
National expertise (days/5 years) International expertise (weeks/5 years)	24,0	150 11 000			264 000
Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure				1 007	291 000
Salaries					
Veterinarians		8 400			
Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff	4,0	8 400 4 800 3 000		19 200	
Sub-total Salaries		0 000		19 200	
Consumable resources					
Administration Travel allowances		20%		3 840	
staff within the country (person-days) / year rivers within the country (person-days) / year staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		30 20 4 000			
Transport costs Km or miles Motorbikes / year		0,05			
Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,20 0,30			
Specific costs					
Targeted specific communication					
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines					
gs and documents for northern states cattle ear tags of PPR vaccinated young females	200 000 6 000 000	0,30 0,10		60 000 600 000	
Sub-total Consumable resources		0,10		663 840	
Delegated activities					
valent 6 FTE for identification of dairy cattle	6	8 400,00		50 400	
Internal check points delegation to States Sub-total Delegated activities	1	1 000 000,00		1 000 000 1 050 400	
Total in	USD			1 050 400 1 756 447	291 000
Total in	SDG			10 538 680	1 746 000
i vai iii	300	<u> </u>		10 330 000	1 740 000



Trade 3 - II-12. Identification and traceability

B. Identification and traceability of products of animal origin

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The authority and capability of the VS, normally in coordination with producers and other interested parties, to identify and trace products of animal origin for the purpose of food safety, animal health or trade.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

1. The VS do not have the authority or the capability to identify or trace products of animal origin.

2. The VS can identify and trace some products of animal origin to deal with a specific problem (e.g. products originating from farms affected by a disease outbreak).

- 3. The VS have implemented procedures to identify and trace some products of animal origin for food safety, animal health and trade purposes, in accordance with relevant international standards.
- 4. The VS have implemented national programmes enabling them the identification and tracing of all products of animal origin, in accordance with relevant international standards.
- 5. The VS periodically audit the effectiveness of their identification and traceability procedures.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

As long as national individual ID of animals is not in place, traceability of animal products can only be done by some private stakeholders for commercial purposes. The VS should ensure that such initiatives are nationally harmonized and complied with international standards. The VS should also be prepared for potential new requests from importing countries in the future regarding traceability of meat to be exported.

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

		•
,	Specific activities	Provide specific training to one staff of the central VS on traceability of products (estimated 2 months over 5 years).
бL	III.2 Consultation	
cross-cutting ncies	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	Ensure that the VS have the legal mandate over the control of the traceability of animal products.
oss	I.3. Continuing	
cros	Education	
linked to	III.1	
a ke	Communication	
≓S	I.11. Management	
ties	of resources and	
Activities linked to competer	operations	
Ψ	III.3. Official	
	representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Mandate and legislation about traceability of food products of animal origin Official validation and control activities over private systems of product traceability.



TRADE - 3 CC: II-12. Identification and traceability B. Identification and traceability of products of animal origin

b. identification and tra	ccabiiii	y Oi pi	oddetts	Oi aiiiiiiai	or igin
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments					
Buildings ()					
Maintenance cost per (m2)		30	1		
Renovation cost per (m2)		200	15		
Building cost per (m2)		600	25		
Transport (Purchasing cost)			-		
Motorbikes		2 500	E		
			5		
Cars		25 000	5		
4x4 vehicles		50 000	5		
Staff office equipment set		1 500	3		
Other specific office equipment set					
Other specific equipment					
Sub-total Material investments					
Non material investments					
Training					
pecialised training (person-months/5 years)	2,0	4 500			9 000
Continuing education (person-days/year)		50			
National expertise (days/5 years)		150			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		11 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for					
Sub-total non material expenditure					9 000
Salaries					
Veterinarians		8 400			
Other university degree		8 400			
Veterinary para-professionals		4 800			
Support staff		3 000			
Sub-total Salaries		3 000			
Consumable resources		2221	ı		
Administration		20%			
Travel allowances					
staff within the country (person-days) / year		30			
ivers within the country (person-days) / year		20			
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		4 000			
Transport costs					
Km or miles Motorbikes / year		0,05			
Km or miles cars / year		0,20			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,30			
One-We and				ļ	
Specific costs					
Targeted specific communication					
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)					
Kits / reagents / vaccines					
Sub-total Consumable resources					
Delegated activities					
Sub-total Delegated activities					
Total in	USD				9 000
Total in	SDG				54 000
i Stai III	JDG				34 000



Trade 4 - IV-4. International certification⁴

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The authority and capability of the VS to certify animals, animal products, services and processes under their mandate, in accordance with the national legislation and regulations, and international standards.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The VS have neither the authority nor the capability to certify animals, animal products, services or processes.
- 2. The VS have the authority to certify certain animals, animal products, services and processes, but are not always in compliance with the national legislation and regulations and international standards.
- 3. The VS develop and carry out certification programmes for certain animals, animal products, services and processes under their mandate in compliance with international standards.
- 4. The VS develop and carry out all relevant certification programmes for any animals, animal products, services and processes under their mandate in compliance with international standards.
- 5. The VS carry out audits of their certification programmes, in order to maintain national and international confidence in their system.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

Taking into account the export strategy of Sudan, all export certificates issued by the VS will comply with relevant international standards. The overall cost of international certification should be covered by export inspection fees, and these fees could be increased to cover other activities of the VS, such as payment of official delegation to private veterinarians in the field, for example.

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

		•
	Specific activities	 Provide relevant human and physical resources to export quarantine facilities. Implement all required vaccinations, tests and identification in export quarantine (purchase budget) Progressively develop the implementation of vaccination and identification in the field by private veterinarians under official delegation (e.g. PPR vaccination of exported males), prior to quarantine, in order to reduce the quarantine time, reduce internal check point's controls and facilitate trade.
ng	III.2 Consultation	Consultation with traders will be implemented to facilitate trade flows and cost recovering of fees all over the process
cross-cutting cies	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	
	I.3. Continuing Education	5 days of CE per year for the vets doing international certification in quarantine.
linked to cros competencies	III.1 Communication	
Activities linked to competer	I.11. Management of resources and operations	Develop detailed SOPs and database to support certification, including in export quarantine facilities.
Ac	III.3. Official representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Export certificates and processes.

SOPs.

Development of official delegation to private veterinarians involved in certification process (eg PPR vaccination and identification) Resources of export quarantine facilities and sustainability (fees)

⁴ Certification procedures should be based on relevant OIE and Codex Alimentarius standards.



TRADE - 4					
CC: IV-4. Ir	nternat	ional c	ertificati	on	
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments					
Buildings ()	4 000				
Maintenance cost per (m2) Renovation cost per (m2) Building cost per (m2)	4 000	30 200 600	1 15 25	120 000	
Transport (Purchasing cost) Motorbikes Cars 4x4 vehicles		2 500 25 000 50 000	5 5 5		
Staff office equipment set Other specific office equipment set Other specific equipment	10	1 500	3	5 000	
Sub-total Material investments				125 000	
Non material investments					
Training Specialised training (person-months/5 years)		4 500			
Continuing education (person-days/year)	50,0	50		2 517	
National expertise (days/5 years)		150		******	***************************************
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		11 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for				0.547	
Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries				2 517	
Veterinarians	10,0	8 400		84 000	
Other university degree	10,0	8 400		64 000	
Veterinary para-professionals	200,0	4 800		960 000	
Support staff	10,0	3 000		30 000	
Sub-total Salaries				1 074 000	
Consumable resources					
Administration		20%		214 800	
Travel allowances staff within the country (person-days) / year		30			
ivers within the country (person-days) / year staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		20 4 000			
Transport costs					
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,05 0,20 0,30			
Charles and					
Specific costs Targeted specific communication					
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines					
Ear tags for exported animals	5 000 000	0,10		500 000	
Vaccines required by importers Sub-total Consumable resources	1	4 500 000,00		4 500 000 5 214 800	
Delegated activities				J 214 000	
Sub-total Delegated activities					
Total in	USD			6 416 317	
Total in	SDG			38 497 900	



Trade 5 – IV-5. Equivalence and other types of sanitary agreements

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The authority and capability of the VS to negotiate, implement and maintain equivalence and other types of sanitary agreements with trading partners.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The VS have neither the authority nor the capability to negotiate or approve equivalence or other types of sanitary agreements with other countries.
- 2. The VS have the authority to negotiate and approve equivalence and other types of sanitary agreements with trading partners, but no such agreements have been implemented.
- 3. The VS have implemented equivalence and other types of sanitary agreements with trading partners on selected animals, animal products and processes.
- 4. The VS actively pursue the development, implementation and maintenance of equivalence and other types of sanitary agreements with trading partners on all matters relevant to animals, animal products and processes under their mandate.
- 5. The VS actively work with interested parties and take account of developments in international standards, in pursuing equivalence and other types of sanitary agreements with trading partners.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

The VS will develop sanitary agreements with IGAD countries as well as Indonesia, Malaysia, China, Turkey, Gulf countries, Oman, Egypt and Lybia in order to strengthen exports and control transhumance.

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

	Specific activities	
<u>g</u>	III.2 Consultation	
s-cuttir	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	
cross		
linked to	III.1 Communication	
Activities linked to cross-cutting competencies	I.11. Management of resources and operations	
Ac	III.3. Official representation	Conduct missions abroad to the relevant countries. Estimated 5 man-week per year.

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Mission	reports.

New sanitary agreements.



	TRAD				
CC: IV-5. Equivalence ar	nd othe	r types	of sani	tary agre	ements
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments					
Buildings ()					
Maintenance cost per (m2)		30	1		
Renovation cost per (m2)		200	15		
Building cost per (m2)		600	25		
Transport (Purchasing cost)					
Motorbikes		2 500	5		
Cars		25 000	5		
4x4 vehicles		50 000	5		
Staff office equipment set		1 500	3		
Other specific office equipment set					
Other specific equipment				~~~~	
Sub-total Material investments					
Non material investments					
Training					
pecialised training (person-months/5 years)		4 500			
Continuing education (person-days/year)		50			
National expertise (days/5 years)		150			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		11 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for					
Sub-total non material expenditure					
Salaries					
Veterinarians		8 400			
Other university degree		8 400			
Veterinary para-professionals		4 800			
Support staff		3 000			
Sub-total Salaries					
Consumable resources		I			
Administration		20%			
Travel allowances		00			
staff within the country (person-days) / year		30 20			
ivers within the country (person-days) / year staff abroad (person-weeks) / year	_	4 000		20,000	
Transport costs	5	4 000		20 000	
Km or miles Motorbikes / year		0,05			
Km or miles cars / year		0,00			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,30			
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		, , ,			
Specific costs					
Targeted specific communication					
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)					
Kits / reagents / vaccines					
Sub-total Consumable resources				20 000	
Delegated activities					
Delegated activities					
Sub-total Delegated activities				00.000	
Total in	USD			20 000	
Total in	SDG 8	2		120 000	



Trade 6 - IV-6. Transparency

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The authority and capability of the VS to notify the OIE of its sanitary status and other relevant matters (and to notify the WTO SPS Committee where applicable), in accordance with established procedures.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The VS do not notify.
- 2. The VS occasionally notify.
- 3. The VS notify in compliance with the procedures established by these organisations.
- 4. The VS regularly inform interested parties of changes in their regulations and decisions on the control of relevant diseases and of the country's sanitary status, and of changes in the regulations and sanitary status of other countries.
- 5. The VS, in cooperation with their interested parties, carry out audits of their transparency procedures.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

The strategy of the VS is to strengthen its veterinarians' field network in order to increase drastically the sensitivity of its passive surveillance system which is the base for gathering relevant data prior to notification.

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

	Specific activities	
бı	III.2 Consultation	
s-cuttir	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	
cross	I.3. Continuing Education	
linked to	III.1 Communication	Provide regular information to relevant stakeholders about notification and neighbouring countries' status.
Activities linked to cross-cutting competencies	I.11.Management of resources and operations	
Ac	III.3. Official representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Notification made to OIE

Information sent and discussed with stakeholders about notifications of Sudan and relevant countries



Trade 7 - IV-7. Zoning

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The authority and capability of the VS to establish and maintain disease free zones, as necessary and in accordance with the criteria established by the OIE (and by the WTO SPS Agreement where applicable).

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

1. The VS cannot establish disease free zones

2. As necessary, the VS can identify animal sub-populations with distinct health status suitable for zoning.

- 3. The VS have implemented biosecurity measures that enable it to establish and maintain disease free zones for selected animals and animal products, as necessary.
- 4. The VS collaborate with producers and other interested parties to define responsibilities and execute actions that enable it to establish and maintain disease free zones for selected animals and animal products, as necessary.
- 5. The VS can demonstrate the scientific basis for any disease free zones and can gain recognition by trading partners that they meet the criteria established by the OIE (and by the WTO SPS Agreement where applicable).

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

The northern part of Sudan (Northern State; River Nile State; Red Sea State; part of Khartoum State) may be relevant for zoning strategy on FMD.

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

	Specific activities	Implement a feasibility study about FMD zoning (including cost-benefit and sociological analysis) with competent national and international expertise
βι	III.2 Consultation	
s-cuttir	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	
cross ncies	I.3. Continuing Education	
nked to mpete	III.1 Communication	
Activities linked to cross-cutting competencies	I.11. Management of resources and operations	
Ac	III.3. Official representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Report of the feasibility study.



TRADE - 7					
C	C: IV-7	. Zonin	g		
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments					
Buildings ()					
Maintenance cost per (m2) Renovation cost per (m2) Building cost per (m2) Transport (Purchasing cost)		30 200 600	1 15 25		
Motorbikes Cars 4x4 vehicles		2 500 25 000 50 000	5 5 5		
Staff office equipment set Other specific office equipment set Other specific equipment		1 500	3		
Sub-total Material investments					
Non material investments					
Training					
pecialised training (person-months/5 years) Continuing education (person-days/year)		4 500 50			
National expertise (days/5 years) International expertise (weeks/5 years)	30,0 2,0	150 11 000		***************************************	4 500 22 000
Special funds (/ 5 years) for					
Sub-total non material expenditure					26 500
Salaries					
Veterinarians Other university degree		8 400 8 400			
Veterinary para-professionals Support staff		4 800 3 000			
Sub-total Salaries					
Consumable resources		000/			
Administration Travel allowances		20%			
staff within the country (person-days) / year ivers within the country (person-days) / year staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		30 20 4 000			
Transport costs					
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,05 0,20 0,30			
Specific costs					
Targeted specific communication Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines					
Sub-total Consumable resources					
Delegated activities					
Sub-total Delegated activities					
Total in	USD				26 500
Total in	SDG				159 000



Trade 8 - IV-8. Compartmentalisation

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The authority and capability of the VS to establish and maintain disease free compartments as necessary and in accordance with the criteria established by the OIE (and by the WTO SPS Agreement where applicable).

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

1. The VS cannot establish disease free compartments.

2. As necessary, the VS can identify animal sub-populations with a distinct health status suitable for compartmentalisation.

- 3. The VS ensure that biosecurity measures to be implemented enable it to establish and maintain disease free compartments for selected animals and animal products, as necessary.
- 4. The VS collaborate with producers and other interested parties to define responsibilities and execute actions that enable it to establish and maintain disease free compartments for selected animals and animal products, as necessary.
- 5. The VS can demonstrate the scientific basis for any disease free compartments and can gain recognition by other countries that they meet the criteria established by the OIE (and by the WTO SPS Agreement where applicable).

Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

Should some private poultry companies be willing to establish compartments, the VS will be able to validate and control their compliance with international standards.

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

,	Specific activities	Provide specialised training on compartmentalization to one central staff (estimated 1 month).
бı	III.2 Consultation	Inform private companies about international standards.
cross-cutting cies	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	Ensure adequate legislation for compartmentalization.
	I.3. Continuing Education	
linked to competer	III.1 Communication	
Activities linked compe	I.11. Management of resources and operations	Secure relevant SOPs and data management are available.
Ac	III.3. Official representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Number of compartments approved by VS and by importing partners.



	TRADE - 8					
CC: IV-8.	Compa	artmen	talisatio	n		
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Veere of	Annual cost	Exceptional cost	
Material investments						
Buildings ()						
Maintenance cost per (m2)		30	1			
Renovation cost per (m2)		200	15			
Building cost per (m2)		600	25			
Transport (Purchasing cost)						
Motorbikes		2 500	5			
Cars		25 000	5			
4x4 vehicles		50 000	5			
Staff office equipment set		1 500	3			
Other specific office equipment set		1 300	J		-	
Other specific equipment						
Other specific equipment						
Sub-total Material investments					<u> </u>	
Non material investments						
Training						
Training						
pecialised training (person-months/5 years)	1,0	4 500			4 500	
Continuing education (person-days/year)	,	50				
National expertise (days/5 years)		150				
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		11 000				
Special funds (/ 5 years) for						
Sub-total non material expenditure					4 500	
Salaries						
Veterinarians		8 400				
Other university degree		8 400				
Veterinary para-professionals		4 800				
Support staff		3 000				
Sub-total Salaries						
Consumable resources			,			
Administration		20%				
Travel allowances						
staff within the country (person-days) / year		30				
rivers within the country (person-days) / year		20 4 000				
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year Transport costs		4 000				
Km or miles Motorbikes / year	·····	0,05	<u> </u>			
Km or miles cars / year		0,00				
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,30				
Specific costs					-	
Targeted specific communication						
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)						
Kits / reagents / vaccines						
Sub-total Consumable resources						
Delegated activities						
Sub-total Delegated activities					+	
Total in	USD				4 500	
Total in	SDG				27 000	





B. Critical Competencies for Veterinary Public Health



VPH 1 – II-8. Food safety

A. Regulation, authorisation and inspection of establishments for production, processing and distribution of food of animal origin

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The authority and capability of the VS to establish and enforce sanitary standards for establishments that produce, process and distribute food of animal origin.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. Regulation, authorisation and inspection of relevant establishments are generally not undertaken in conformity with international standards.
- 2. Regulation, authorisation and inspection of relevant establishments are undertaken in conformity with international standards in some of the major or selected premises (e.g. only at export premises).
- 3. Regulation, authorisation and inspection of relevant establishments are undertaken in conformity with international standards in all premises supplying throughout the national market.
- 4. Regulation, authorisation and inspection of relevant establishments (and coordination, as required) are undertaken in conformity with international standards for premises supplying the national and local markets.
- 5. Regulation, authorisation and inspection of relevant establishments (and coordination, as required) are undertaken in conformity with international standards at all premises (including on-farm establishments).

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

The VS will recover a complete mandate to authorize and regulate all establishments collecting, slaughtering and processing food of animal origin. Priority for the next 5 years will be to set up relevant standards for export premises and premises which distribute all over the national market. Establishments which distribute only to the local market, will only be identified and registered as a first step.

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

	•	,
	Specific activities	 Provide specialised training to 3 veterinarians of the central VS level on official control over food producing establishments, specifically regarding registration and authorisation (estimated 3 months per person over 5 years, including visits to some relevant countries), including the requirements for designing building of premises. These staff and its relevant equipment are budgeted in CC II.8.C. Determine the different categories of establishments per type of product and type of market. Implement an official control plan of premises (e.g. annual inspection). Provide 3 weeks of international expertise to assist on regulations, standards of SH etc.
ng	III.2 Consultation	AHEDC to work with municipalities for plan to upgrade slaughtering premises. Elaborate these changes in consultation with the food industry.
s-cutting	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	Ensure that the VS have the legal mandate to authorize, register and control relevant establishments. Issue the different standards of establishments.
cros	I.3. Continuing Education	
linked to cros competencies	III.1 Communication	Make information available to existing & potential investors in such premises (municipalities, private sector).
Activities linked to competer	I.11 .Management of resources and operations	Develop SOPs for registration, authorization and inspection of establishments.
Ac	III.3. Official representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

- Relevant legislation, standards, SOPs ...
- List of establishments according to categories.
- Annual activity reports. Reports following visit of premises.
- _



VETERINARY PUBLIC HEALTH - 1

CC: II-8. Food safety

A. Regulation, autorisation and inspection of establishments

Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments					
Buildings ()					
Maintenance cost per (m2)		30	1		
Renovation cost per (m2)		200	15		
Building cost per (m2)		600	25		
Transport (Purchasing cost)					
Motorbikes		2 500	5		
Cars		25 000	5		
4x4 vehicles		50 000	5		
Staff office equipment set		1 500	3		
Other specific office equipment set					
Other specific equipment					
Sub-total Material investments					
Non material investments					
Training					
Pagialized training (new an example (Fire and	0.0	4 500			40.500
pecialised training (person-months/5 years)	9,0	4 500			40 500
Continuing education (person-days/year)		50			
National expertise (days/5 years)	0.0	150			00.000
International expertise (weeks/5 years)	3,0	11 000			33 000
Special funds (/ 5 years) for					72 500
Sub-total non material expenditure					73 500
Salaries			<u> </u>		
Veterinarians		8 400			
Other university degree		8 400			
Veterinary para-professionals		4 800			
Support staff		3 000			
Sub-total Salaries					
Consumable resources		ı	<u> </u>		
Administration		20%		~~~~~	
Travel allowances					
staff within the country (person-days) / year		30			
ivers within the country (person-days) / year		20			
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		4 000			
Transport costs					
Km or miles Motorbikes / year		0,05			
Km or miles cars / year		0,20			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,30			
				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Specific costs					
Targeted specific communication					
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)					
Kits / reagents / vaccines					
Sub-total Consumable resources					
Delegated activities					
Cub total Dalagata disativitis s					
Sub-total Delegated activities Total in	USD				73 500
Total in	SDG				
ı Otal III	3 <i>0</i> G				441 000



VPH 2 – II-8. Food safety

B. Ante and post mortem inspection at abattoirs and associated premises (e.g. meat boning / cutting establishments and rendering plants)

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The authority and capability of the VS to implement and manage the inspection of animals destined for slaughter at abattoirs and associated premises, including for assuring meat hygiene and for the collection of information relevant to livestock diseases and zoonoses.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. Ante- and post mortem inspection and collection of disease information (and coordination, as required) are generally not undertaken in conformity with international standards.
- 2. Ante- and post mortem inspection and collection of disease information (and coordination, as required) are undertaken in conformity with international standards only at export premises.
- 3. Ante- and post mortem inspection and collection of disease information (and coordination, as required) are undertaken in conformity with international standards for export premises and for major abattoirs producing meat for distribution throughout the national market.
- 4. Ante- and post mortem inspection and collection of disease information (and coordination, as required) are undertaken in conformity with international standards for export premises and for all abattoirs producing meat for distribution in the national and local markets.
- 5. Ante- and post mortem inspection and collection of disease information (and coordination, as required) are undertaken in conformity with international standards at all premises (including family and on farm slaughtering) and are subject to periodic audit of effectiveness.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

The VS will implement relevant ante and post mortem inspection in all export slaughterhouses and in slaughterhouses of national importance by ensuring the presence of competent staff (public veterinarians directly supervising meat inspectors).

The inspection of the slaughtering slabs will progressively be done by veterinarians depending on possibilities. In most of slaughter slabs (estimated 200) this inspection could be done as a part-time activity by the public veterinarian in charge of the LVO. In other slaughter-slabs of remote administrative units, it will be done by private veterinarians under official delegation.

At central level, the team dedicated to registration and control of food producing establishments (see previous CC) will also be in charge of designing, coordinating and evaluating all ante and post mortem activities nation-wide.

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

		(
Specific activities		 Appoint 12 public veterinarians and 12 meat inspectors to the 9 export slaughterhouses (currently working half-time). 1 month specialised training for each veterinarian. Appoint 1 full-time public veterinarian and 2 veterinary paraprofessionals (meat inspectors) for each of the 16 national slaughterhouses. 1 month specialised training for each veterinarian. Appoint 1 full-time public veterinarian and 3 veterinary paraprofessionals for each of the 17 poultry slaughterhouses (1 month specialised training for each veterinarian) Assign inspection of the slaughter slabs in localities to the public veterinarian in charge of the locality veterinary office (LVO) Assign inspection of other slaughter slabs (estimated 150 minimum) to 150 private veterinarians working in the relevant administrative unit through official delegation (Equivalent 20 FTE). Provide differentiated stamps (category of slaughterhouse, n° for locality) for inspectors (not budgeted)
ng	III.2 Consultation	
s-cutting	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	Regulations will be updated.
o cross	I.3. Continuing Education	Ensure 2 days of continuing education to all public and private veterinarians involved in slaughter slabs inspection (estimated 350 veterinarians)
linked to cros competencies	III.1 Communication	
Activities linked to cros competencies	I.11 . Management of resources and operations	Data from both ante and post mortem inspections will be strictly collected, channelled to the central VS office, analysed and shared. This will include data regarding passive surveillance to be transmitted to the epidemiology staff of the VS.
Ac	III.3. Official representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Inspection reports (ante and post mortem).

List of personnel.

Evidence of CE conducted.

Procedures.

Database.

Evidence of resources (stamps, etc.).

Agreements with municipalities and other slaughterhouses owners.



VETERINARY PUBLIC HEALTH - 2

CC: II-8. Food safety

B. Ante and post mortem inspection at abattoirs and associated premises

Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments					
Buildings ()					
Maintenance cost per (m2) Renovation cost per (m2)		30 200	1 15		
Building cost per (m2)		600	25		
Transport (Purchasing cost)					
Motorbikes		2 500 25 000	5 5		
Cars 4x4 vehicles		50 000	5 5		
TAT VEHICLES		30 000	3		
Staff office equipment set		1 500	3		
Other specific office equipment set					
Other specific equipment					
Sub-total Material investments					
Non material investments		l .			
Training					
pecialised training (person-months/5 years)	40,0	4 500			180 000
Continuing education (person-days/year)	700,0	50		35 233	.00 000
National expertise (days/5 years)		150			***************************************
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		11 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for					/22 222
Sub-total non material expenditure				35 233	180 000
Salaries					
Veterinarians	40,0	8 400		336 000	
Other university degree	80,0	8 400 4 800		384 000	
Veterinary para-professionals Support staff	80,0	3 000		384 000	
Sub-total Salaries		0 000		720 000	
Consumable resources					
Administration		20%		144 000	
Travel allowances					
staff within the country (person-days) / year		30			
ivers within the country (person-days) / year		20			
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		4 000	***************************************	***************************************	***************************************
Transport costs		0.05			
Km or miles Motorbikes / year		0,05			
Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,20 0,30			
run or nimos axa veniere y year		0,00			
Specific costs					
Specific costs Targeted specific communication					
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)					
Kits / reagents / vaccines					
Sub-total Consumable resources				144 000	
Delegated activities				111 000	
uivalent 20 FTE, estimated 150 private vets	20	8 400,00		168 000	
Cub total Dalamata di addition				400.000	
Sub-total Delegated activities Total in	USD			168 000 1 067 233	180 000
Total in	SDG			6 403 400	1 080 000



VPH 3 – II-8. Food safety

C. Inspection of collection, processing and distribution of products of animal origin

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The authority and capability of the VS to implement manage and coordinate food safety measures on collection, processing and distribution of products of animals, including programmes for the prevention of specific food-borne zoonoses and general food safety programmes.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. Implementation, management and coordination (as appropriate) are generally not undertaken in conformity with international standards.
- 2. Implementation, management and coordination (as appropriate) are generally undertaken in conformity with international standards only for export purposes.
- 3. Implementation, management and coordination (as appropriate) are generally undertaken in conformity with international standards only for export purposes and for products that are distributed throughout the national market.
- 4. Implementation, management and coordination (as appropriate) are generally undertaken in conformity with international standards only for export purposes and for products that are distributed throughout the national and local markets.
- 5. Implementation, management and coordination (as appropriate) are undertaken in full conformity with international standards for products at all levels of distribution (including on farm establishments)

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

The VS should become the competent authority over collection and processing of food of animal origin (distribution will remain under Ministry of Health). Taking into account the limited number of food processing establishments, official control will be implemented by specialized central staff (estimated 3 specialized veterinarians).

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

		territorio (erritorio greati)
	Specific activities	 Provide specialised training to the 3 central veterinarians (estimated 6 months per person over 5 years). Provide adequate resources to the 3 national inspectors (equipment, means of travelling etc.) Implement official control in all establishments on a regular basis (at least twice a year and based on risks). Establish formal coordination with MoH agencies in charge of the food distribution. International expertise estimated 4 weeks is budgeted
βu	III.2 Consultation	Consultation with the food industry and support with specific training to be provided to quality control staff of the food companies.
cross-cutting cies	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	Issue new regulations and recover the mandate from the MoH to include food processing in the mandate of VS
	I.3. Continuing Education	
linked to cros competencies	III.1 Communication	
Activities linked to competer	I.11.Management of resources and operations III.3. Official representation	Design relevant official control plan (including SOPs, data management etc.) to be implemented by staff responsible of quality management inside the processing plants (private staff). Develop relevant procedures to control the implementation of regulations and plans

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Revised regulations. Official control plan. Reports.



VETERINARY PUBLIC HEALTH - 3

CC: II-8. Food safety

C. Inspection of collection, processing and distribution of products of animal origin

Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments	<u> </u>				
Buildings ()	Ι				
Maintenance cost per (m2)		30	1		
Renovation cost per (m2)		200	15		
Building cost per (m2)		600	25		
Transport (Purchasing cost)	***************************************				
Motorbikes		2 500	5		
Cars		25 000	5		
4x4 vehicles	3	50 000	5	30 000	
Staff office equipment set	3	1 500	3	1 500	
Other specific office equipment set					
Other specific equipment					
Sub-total Material investments				31 500	
Non material investments	1			31 300	
Training	Ι				
Trailing					
pecialised training (person-months/5 years)	18,0	4 500			81 000
Continuing education (person-days/year)	, , ,	50			
National expertise (days/5 years)		150			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)	4,0	11 000			44 000
Special funds (/ 5 years) for					
Sub-total non material expenditure					125 000
Salaries					
Veterinarians	3,0	8 400		25 200	
Other university degree		8 400			
Veterinary para-professionals		4 800			
Support staff		3 000		25.222	
Sub-total Salaries				25 200	
Consumable resources	1	2001		5.040	
Administration		20%		5 040	
Travel allowances	200	20		6 000	
staff within the country (person-days) / year ivers within the country (person-days) / year	200 50	30 20		6 000 1 000	
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		4 000		1 000	
Transport costs					
Km or miles Motorbikes / year	·	0,05			
Km or miles cars / year		0,20			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year	60 000	0,30		18 000	
Internal flights	30	200,00		6 000	
0					
Specific costs					
Targeted specific communication Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)					
Kits / reagents / vaccines					
Tato / Teagerits / Vaccines					
Sub-total Consumable resources				36 040	
Delegated activities					
Sub-total Delegated activities					
Total in	USD			92 740	125 000
Total in	SDG			556 440	750 000



VPH 4 - II-9. Veterinary medicines and biologicals

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The authority and capability of the VS to regulate veterinary medicines and veterinary biological, in order to ensure their responsible and prudent use, i.e. the marketing authorisation, registration, import, manufacture, quality control, export, labelling, advertising, distribution, sale (includes dispensing) and use (includes prescribing) of these products.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The VS cannot regulate veterinary medicines and veterinary biologicals.
- 2. The VS have some capability to exercise regulatory and administrative control over veterinary medicines and veterinary biological in order to ensure their responsible and prudent use.
- 3. The VS exercise effective regulatory and administrative control for most aspects related to the control over veterinary medicines and veterinary biological in order to ensure their responsible and prudent use.
- 4. The VS exercise comprehensive and effective regulatory and administrative control of veterinary medicines and veterinary biologicals.
- 5. The control systems are regularly audited, tested and updated when necessary.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

Regulatory and administrative control of import and local production of veterinary products will be organized so that relevant products are available for efficient fight against animal diseases, ensuring that all imported or local products comply with international standards.

The main efforts should be put on effective regulation of the distribution of veterinary products and prudent use.

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
Specific activities		 Ensure that all veterinary products (being imported or locally produced) comply with international standards and meet the needs of the VS (quantity, diversity, safety, efficacy, price) either by transferring the relevant mandate from the National Medicines and Poison Board to the VS (or by establishing adequate and efficient external coordination procedures between the VS and the NMPB till this mandate and relevant staff -estimated 5 veterinarians and 1 pharmacist-are not recovered from the NMPB) Provide specialized training on the regulation and control distribution and use of veterinary medicines & biological to 2 central veterinarians (estimated 6 month each over 5 years). Implement relevant official control in pharmacies and private veterinary practices by staff of State Veterinary Offices. SVO or LVO staff coordinates with the security forces the confiscation of products sold outside authorised premises / distributors. E.g. markets. Stop production of vaccines in State branches of RVI 				
Activities linked to cross-cutting competencies	III.2 Consultation					
	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	Develop appropriate & comprehensive legislation for distribution and use of veterinary products, including prescription, revision of OTC list etc.				
	I.3. Continuing Education	Organize ad-hoc CE for private veterinarians about new regulations of distribution & prudent use. Organize ad-hoc CE for SVO-LVO staff to implement inspections in authorised premises and confiscation in non-authorised premises.				
	III.1 Communication	Develop communication about prudent use dedicated to livestock owners.				
	I.11.Management of resources and operations	Initiate relevant data management on distribution & use.				
1	III.3. Official representation					

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Revised and new regulations.

List of approved veterinary products.

Reports following inspection of premises (manufacturing, importers, veterinarians etc.).

Reports about illegal distribution.

Evidence of CE conducted.



VETERINARY PUBLIC HEALTH - 4							
CC: II-9. Veterinary medicines and biologicals							
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost		
Material investments							
Buildings ()							
Maintenance cost per (m2) Renovation cost per (m2) Building cost per (m2)		30 200 600	1 15 25				
Transport (Purchasing cost)							
Motorbikes Cars 4x4 vehicles	2	2 500 25 000 50 000	5 5 5	20 000			
Staff office equipment set	9	1 500	3	4 500			
Other specific office equipment set							
Other specific equipment				~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			
Sub-total Material investments Non material investments				24 500			
		l					
Training							
pecialised training (person-months/5 years)	12,0	4 500			54 000		
Continuing education (person-days/year)		50 150					
National expertise (days/5 years) International expertise (weeks/5 years)		11 000		***************************************	***************************************		
		11 000					
Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure					54 000		
Salaries	<u> </u>				34 000		
		0.400		50.000			
Veterinarians	7,0	8 400		58 800			
Other university degree	1,0	8 400		8 400			
Veterinary para-professionals	1.0	4 800		2 000			
Support staff	1,0	3 000		3 000 70 200			
Sub-total Salaries		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	70 200			
Consumable resources							
Administration		20%		14 040			
Travel allowances							
staff within the country (person-days) / year ivers within the country (person-days) / year staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		30 20 4 000					
Transport costs				***************************************	***************************************		
Km or miles Motorbikes / year		0,05					
Km or miles cars / year		0,20					
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,30		12 000			
Internal flights	20	200,00		4 000			
Specific costs							
Targeted specific communication							
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines							
Sub-total Consumable resources				30 040			
Delegated activities							
Sub-total Delegated activities							
Total in	USD			124 740	54 000		
Total in	SDG			748 440	324 000		



VPH 5 - II-10. Residue testing

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The capability of the VS to undertake residue testing programmes for veterinary medicines (e.g. antimicrobials and hormones), chemicals, pesticides, radionuclides, metals, etc.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

1. No residue testing programme for animal products exists in the country.

2. Some residue testing programme is performed but only for selected animal products for export.

- 3. A comprehensive residue testing programme is performed for all animal products for export and some for domestic consumption.
- 4. A comprehensive residue testing programme is performed for all animal products for export and domestic consumption.
- 5. The residue testing programme is subject to routine quality assurance and regular evaluation.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

Over the coming 5 years, the strategy will be 3-fold:

- Be able to meet the requirements of the importing countries (e.g. Saudi Arabia: ivermectin).
- Develop a risk-based residue control plan on imported products.
- Implement a survey to analyse the risks of residues in the different types of production systems and geographical areas. The objective here is to raise awareness and support stricter regulations on the distribution and use of veterinary medicines, before pretending the implementation of a national residue control plan.

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

41 Motivities to implement (official)						
	Specific activities	 Provide specialised training on residues for 2 central staff (3 months each). Develop a residue control plan for import and export of livestock and products of animal origin Develop a survey for assessing the situation at national level on different production systems and areas Secure relevant budget for required laboratory analyses (for the next 5 years it is not expected to perform more than 10000 tests per year), sampling being done by official veterinarians of SVO or LVO (cost of tests are budgeted in CC II.1.A in chapter Laboratory) 				
Activities linked to cross-cutting competencies	III.2 Consultation	With private poultry producers (meat & egg), with cattle exporters etc.				
	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	Legislation on residues should be progressively developed				
	I.3. Continuing Education					
	III.1 Communication	Strong communication with the stakeholders, including consumers, should be developed about residues				
	I.11. Management of resources and operations	Proper data management and SOP should be established for different plans				
	III.3. Official representation					

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Activity reports, control plans and surveys



VETERINARY PUBLIC HEALTH - 5 CC: II-10. Residue testing					
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments					
Buildings ()					
Maintenance cost per (m2)		30	1	******	
Renovation cost per (m2)		200	15		
Building cost per (m2)		600	25		
Transport (Purchasing cost)					
Motorbikes		2 500	5		
Cars		25 000	5		
4x4 vehicles	1	50 000	5	10 000	
Staff office equipment set	2	1 500	3	1 000	
Other specific office equipment set	-	1 000		1 000	
Other specific equipment					
Canor opcomo oquipmoni				***************************************	***************************************
Sub-total Material investments				11 000	
				11 000	
Non material investments					
Training					
pecialised training (person-months/5 years)	6,0	4 500			27 000
Continuing education (person-days/year)		50			
National expertise (days/5 years)		150			***************************************
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		11 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for					
Sub-total non material expenditure					27 000
Salaries					
Veterinarians	2,0	8 400		16 800	
Other university degree		8 400			
Veterinary para-professionals		4 800			
Support staff		3 000			
Sub-total Salaries				16 800	
Consumable resources					
Administration		20%		3 360	
Travel allowances		2070		3 300	
staff within the country (person-days) / year		30			***************************************
ivers within the country (person-days) / year		20			
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		4 000			
Transport costs		7 000	h		~~~~~
Km or miles Motorbikes / year		0,05			
Km or miles cars / year		0,03			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,20		6 000	
internal flights	20 000	200,00		4 000	
internal nights	20	200,00		4 000	
Specific costs					
Targeted specific communication					
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)					
Kits / reagents / vaccines					
tests are budgeted in CC II.1.A laboratory					
100.0 dro budgotod iii 00 ii. i.A laboratory					
Sub-total Consumable resources				13 360	
				13 300	
Delegated activities					
0.1.4.1.5.1					
Sub-total Delegated activities					
l —					
Total in Total in	USD SDG			41 160 246 960	27 000



VPH 6 - II-11. Animal feed safety

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The authority and capability of the VS to regulate animal feed safety e.g. processing, handling, storage, distribution and use of both commercial and on-farm produced animal feed and feed ingredients.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

1. The VS cannot regulate animal feed safety.

2. The VS have some capability to exercise regulatory and administrative control over animal feed safety.

- 3. The VS exercise regulatory and administrative control for most aspects of animal feed safety.
- 4. The VS exercise comprehensive and effective regulatory and administrative control of animal feed safety.
- 5. The control systems are regularly audited, tested and updated when necessary.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

Currently feed safety is not addressed by the VS. In the next five years the VS will initiate activities to cover this specific sector, taking advantage of the availability of private laboratories already involved in this domain.

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

7.	Activities to iiii	piement (emonological)
Specific activities		 Provide specialised training 3 months to one central staff in charge of feed safety Register the different feed establishments with description of types and GPS references Develop a national survey on feed safety to assess the situation, sampling being done by official veterinarians of SVO or LVO Secure relevant budget for feed safety laboratory analyses in accredited private labs (estimated 1000 tests per year at unit cost of 50 USD per test). Delegate feed analysis to private accredited labs.
ng	III.2 Consultation	Consultation should be established with the fed industry in order to develop new legislation and to establish a control system in the future
cross-cutting cies	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	Develop appropriate legislation giving the mandate to VS about feed safety
	I.3. Continuing Education	
linked to cros competencies	III.1 Communication	
Activities linked to competer	I.11. Management of resources and operations	
Ac	III.3. Official representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

New legislation

Reports about the National survey



VETERINA	RY PU	BLIC H	EALTH	- 6		
CC: II-11. Animal feed safety						
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost	
Material investments						
Buildings ()				~~~~~	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
Maintenance cost per (m2)		30	1			
Renovation cost per (m2)		200	15			
Building cost per (m2)		600	25			
Transport (Purchasing cost)						
Motorbikes		2 500	5			
Cars		25 000	5			
4x4 vehicles	1	50 000	5	10 000		
Ctoff office aguipment est		1 500	2			
Staff office equipment set Other specific office equipment set		1 500	3			
Other specific equipment						
Other specific equipment				***************************************	***************************************	
Sub-total Material investments				10 000		
Non material investments						
Training						
 pecialised training (person-months/5 years)	3,0	4 500			13 500	
Continuing education (person-days/year)	, , ,	50				
National expertise (days/5 years)		150		*******		
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		11 000			***************************************	
Special funds (/ 5 years) for						
Sub-total non material expenditure					13 500	
Salaries		l				
Veterinarians	1,0	8 400		8 400		
Other university degree		8 400				
Veterinary para-professionals		4 800				
Support staff		3 000				
Sub-total Salaries				8 400		
Consumable resources						
Administration		20%		1 680		
Travel allowances						
staff within the country (person-days) / year		30				
rivers within the country (person-days) / year		20				
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		4 000		~~~~~	***************************************	
Transport costs						
Km or miles Motorbikes / year		0,05				
Km or miles cars / year		0,20				
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year	20 000	0,30		6 000		
Internal flights	10	150,00		1 500		
Specific costs						
Targeted specific communication						
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)						
Kits / reagents / vaccines						
Sub-total Consumable resources				9 180		
Delegated activities				9 180		
Feed analyses to private accredited labs	1 000	50,00		50 000		
Sub-total Delegated activities				50 000		
Total in	USD			77 580	13 500	
Total in	SDG			465 480		
ı Utal III	3 <i>D</i> G			400 460	81 000	





C. Critical Competencies for Animal Health



AH 1 – II-5. Epidemiological surveillance and early detection A. Passive epidemiological surveillance

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The authority and capability of the VS to determine, verify and report on the sanitary status of the animal populations, including wildlife, under their mandate.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The VS have no passive surveillance programme.
- 2. The VS conduct passive surveillance for some relevant diseases and have the capacity to produce national reports on some diseases.
- 3. The VS conduct passive surveillance in compliance with OIE standards for some relevant diseases at the national level through appropriate networks in the field, whereby samples from suspect cases are collected and sent for laboratory diagnosis with evidence of correct results obtained. The VS have a basic national disease reporting system.
- 4. The VS conduct passive surveillance and report at the national level in compliance with OIE standards for most relevant diseases. Producers and other interested parties are aware of and comply with their obligation to report the suspicion and occurrence of notifiable diseases to the VS.
- 5. The VS regularly report to producers and other interested parties and the international community (where applicable) on the findings of passive surveillance programmes.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

The VS will promote the development of field veterinarians' network in compliance with OIE requirements to be involved in direct contact with farmers and animals in order to establish a sensitive passive surveillance network. This network will progressively implement 4 passive surveillance programmes in ruminants, based on 4 syndrome complexes: stomatitis-enteritis, pneumonia, abortion and pox, according to standards, methods and procedures of IBAR and IGAD.

A specific network may be established within the intensive poultry sector for specific diseases (e.g. Newcastle disease versus HPAI).

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

		,
Specific activities		 Promote the establishment of private veterinarians in the field to ensure an adequate network. Develop procedures for suspicion, sampling and confirmation of syndrome complexes and related diseases. Implement public awareness campaigns at village level about reporting syndromes to field veterinarians and train one farmer per village to act as a focal point for the veterinarian. Implement passive surveillance of CBPP, TB, hydatidosis & cysticercosis lesions in all slaughter places.
βu	III.2 Consultation	With farmers and local authorities when designing the network of field private veterinarians
s-cuttii	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	Develop official delegation to allow private veterinarians conduct passive surveillance.
cross	I.3. Continuing Education	Train field veterinarians on procedures for surveillance: suspicion criteria, sampling for confirmation and reporting. It is estimated at 1 day/year.
linked to competer	III.1 Communication	Provide communication tools to field veterinarians in order to allow them inform stakeholders.
Activities linked to cross-cutting competencies	I.11. Management of resources and operations	Establish an overall data management with procedures for passive surveillance, including suspicion for private veterinarians, primary confirmation and sampling for LVO, official confirmation by SVO
Ac	III.3. Official representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Number of field veterinarians and their distribution.

Procedures about passive surveillance programmes.

Reports about passive surveillance (per State and national).

Total in



ANIMAL HEALTH - 1 CC: II-5. Epidemiological surveillance and early detection A. Passive epidemiological surveillance Exceptional Annual Required Years of Unit Cost Resource and cost lines Number amortisation cost cost Material investments Buildings () Maintenance cost per (m2) 30 1 Renovation cost per (m2) 200 15 Building cost per (m2) 600 25 Transport (Purchasing cost) Motorbikes 2 500 5 25 000 5 Cars 50 000 4x4 vehicles 5 Staff office equipment set 1 500 3 Other specific office equipment set Other specific equipment Sub-total Material investments Non material investments Training pecialised training (person-months/5 years) 4 500 Continuing education (person-days/year) 500,0 50 25 167 National expertise (days/5 years) 150 International expertise (weeks/5 years) 11 000 Special funds (/ 5 years) for ... Sub-total non material expenditure 25 167 **Salaries** Veterinarians 8 400 Other university degree 8 400 Veterinary para-professionals 4 800 3 000 Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources Administration 20% Travel allowances staff within the country (person-days) / year 30 ivers within the country (person-days) / year 20 4 000 staff abroad (person-weeks) / year Transport costs Km or miles Motorbikes / year 0,05 Km or miles cars / year 0,20 Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year 0,30 Specific costs Targeted specific communication Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources **Delegated activities** Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 25 167

151 000

SDG



AH 2 – II-5. Epidemiological surveillance and early detection B. Active epidemiological surveillance

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The authority and capability of the VS to determine, verify and report on the sanitary status of the animal populations, including wildlife, under their mandate.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The VS have no active surveillance programme.
- 2. The VS conduct active surveillance for some relevant diseases (of economic and zoonotic importance) but apply it only in a part of susceptible populations and/or do not update it regularly.
- 3. The VS conduct active surveillance in compliance with scientific principles and OIE standards for some relevant diseases and apply it to all susceptible populations but do not update it regularly.
- 4. The VS conduct active surveillance in compliance with scientific principles and OIE standards for some relevant diseases, apply it to all susceptible populations, update it regularly and report the results systematically.
- 5. The VS conduct active surveillance for most or all relevant diseases and apply it to all susceptible populations. The surveillance programmes are evaluated and meet the country's OIE obligations.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

The VS will use active surveillance to establish national prevention and control of selected animal diseases in compliance with OIE standards and scientific principles.

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

		(emended)
Specific activities		According to current operational planning, active surveillance will be implemented by LVO veterinarians, on a random basis according to risk analysis done by VS: 25 000 samples for PPR (50 animals in each of 500 epidemiological units). Estimated 10 000 samples to monitor FMD virus circulation. Estimated 10 000 samples to survey RVF. Estimated 1 000 samples to survey HPAI. Estimated 10 000 samples to monitor CBPP in buffer areas. All exported animals (estimated 5 million heads) will be tested for brucellosis with RBT (cost recovered from animal owner / trader). Active surveillance will also be implemented to control effectiveness of vaccination programmes (estimated maximum 100 000 tests on the basis of 2/1000 random sampling of the 50 000 000 vaccinations of different diseases programmes — compulsory and voluntary - for post-vaccination serological control). All tests are budgeted in chapter Laboratory, All implementation costs are budgeted in chapter Management (as this activity is implemented by LVO)
ng	III.2 Consultation	
s-cutting	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	
cros:	I.3. Continuing Education	LVO will benefit from ad-hoc training (budgeted in CC I.6.A)
linked to cros competencies	III.1 Communication	
Activities linked to crossicompetencies	I.11. Management of resources and operations	Strict SOPs should be established for random sampling, transport of samples and testing
Ac	III.3. Official representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Reports of active surveillance, SOPs.

Reports on post vaccinations serological controls



AH 3 - II-6. Emergency response

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The authority and capability of the VS to respond rapidly to a sanitary emergency (such as a significant disease outbreak or food safety emergency).

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The VS have no field network or established procedure to determine whether a sanitary emergency exists or the authority to declare such an emergency and respond appropriately.
- 2. The VS have a field network and an established procedure to determine whether or not a sanitary emergency exists, but lack the necessary legal and financial support to respond appropriately.
- 3. The VS have the legal framework and financial support to respond rapidly to sanitary emergencies, but the response is not coordinated through a chain of command. They may have national contingency plans for some exotic diseases but they are not updated / tested.
- 4. The VS have an established procedure to make timely decisions on whether or not a sanitary emergency exists. The VS have the legal framework and financial support to respond rapidly to sanitary emergencies through a chain of command. They have national contingency plans for some exotic diseases that are regularly updated / tested.
- 5. The VS have national contingency plans for all diseases of concern; including coordinated actions with relevant Competent Authorities, all producers and other interested parties through a chain of command. These are regularly updated, tested and audited.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

The VS will re-establish a chain of command between federal and State levels.

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

	Specific activities	Update contingency plans for HPAI & RVF. Conduct emergency exercises for outbreak simulation.
бı	III.2 Consultation	
s-cuttir	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	
cross ncies	I.3. Continuing Education	
nked to mpete	III.1 Communication	
Activities linked to cross-cutting competencies	I.11. Management of resources and	
χįχ	operations	
Ψ		
	representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Contingency plans.

Reports about the management of sanitary emergencies.

Reports about simulation exercises



AH 4 - II-7. Disease prevention, control and eradication

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The authority and capability of the VS to actively perform actions to prevent, control or eradicate OIE listed diseases and/or to demonstrate that the country or a zone are free of relevant diseases.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The VS have no authority or capability to prevent, control or eradicate animal diseases.
- 2. The VS implement prevention, control or eradication programmes for some diseases and/or in some areas with little or no scientific evaluation of their efficacy and efficiency.
- 3. The VS implement prevention, control or eradication programmes for some diseases and/or in some areas with scientific evaluation of their efficacy and efficiency.
- 4. The VS implement prevention, control or eradication programmes for all relevant diseases but with scientific evaluation of their efficacy and efficiency of some programmes.
- 5. The VS implement prevention, control or eradication programmes for all relevant diseases with scientific evaluation of their efficacy and efficiency consistent with relevant OIE international standards.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

Existing and new programmes will be implemented with a focus on their scientific evaluation to improve efficacy and efficiency.

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

4.	Activities to im	plement (chronological)
Specific activities		 implement annual free of charge TB testing on dairy animals of intensive farms (estimated 100 000 animals) and advise owners to remove positive animals. implement free of charge vaccination against brucellosis of young dairy females of intensive farms (estimated 30 000 animals per year). Blood samples will be taken on adult dairy animals and farmers will be advised to remove positive animals once level of prevalence will be below 1%. implement free of charge FMD vaccination twice a year on all cattle (estimated 550 000) of the 4 northern states (with identification according to CC II.12.A) implement annual free of charge CBPP vaccination of 16 million animals according to strategy: * In zone A (States: Northern, River Nile, Red Sea, Khartoum, north of North Darfur, north of West Darfur, north of North Kordofan): no vaccination. * In zone B (States: Kassala, Gedarif, Gezira, northern part of White Nile, Sennar and south Darfur, southern parts of North / West Darfur and North Kordofan). Targeted vaccination. 5 million vaccinated annually. * In zone C (States: Blue Nile, south Kordofan, southern areas of South Darfur, Sennar and White Nile). 11 million vaccinated annually (out of 16 million). implement free of charge PPR vaccination of all young female small ruminants (estimated 6 million) and cost recovered vaccination of males to be exported (estimated 5 million). The cost of implementation is budgeted as official delegation for the network of private veterinarians and estimated around 6 000 000 million USD / year (see chapter Animal Health) implement voluntary vaccination programmes (ND, BQ, HS,ect.) under joint programmes (see Critical Competency Card III.6)
бL	III.2 Consultation	With livestock owners to convince them comply with compulsory programmes.
s-cuttir	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	
o cros:	I.3. Continuing Education	Private veterinarians should receive adequate training (estimated 1 day / year)
linked to cros competencies	III.1 Communication	To livestock owners on the objectives and methods of these control programmes.
Activities linked to cross-cutting competencies	I.11. Management of resources and operations	Issue / update and evaluate annual action plans for each related disease.
Αc	III.3. Official representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

- Documents on the programme and annual actions plans for each disease.
- Evaluation reports.
- Evidence of CE.
- Laboratory results.
- Vaccination results.
- Surveillance reports



ANIMAL HEALTH - 4 CC: II-7. Disease prevention, control and eradication					
CC: II-7. Disease pro	eventio	n, con	roi and	eradicati	on
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments					
Buildings ()					
Maintenance cost per (m2)		30	1		
Renovation cost per (m2)		200	15		
Building cost per (m2)		600	25		
Transport (Purchasing cost)					
Motorbikes		2 500	5		
Cars		25 000	5		
4x4 vehicles		50 000	5		
Staff office equipment set		1 500	3		
Other specific office equipment set					L
Other specific equipment					
Other specific equipment					
Sub-total Material investments					
Non material investments					
Training				***************************************	***************************************
pecialised training (person-months/5 years)		4 500			
Continuing education (person-days/year)	500,0	50		25 167	
National expertise (days/5 years)		150		***************************************	
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		11 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for				0F 467	
Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries				25 167	
		0.400			
Veterinarians		8 400			
Other university degree		8 400 4 800			
Veterinary para-professionals Support staff		3 000			
Sub-total Salaries		3 000			
Consumable resources					
Administration		20%			
Travel allowances		20 /0			
staff within the country (person-days) / year		30		***************************************	
ivers within the country (person-days) / year		20			
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		4 000			
Transport costs				~~~~~~~~~~~	·····
Km or miles Motorbikes / year		0,05			
Km or miles cars / year		0,20			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,30			
Specific costs					
Targeted specific communication					
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)					
Kits / reagents / vaccines					
FMD,PPR,CBPP,Brucellosis vaccines	1	7 000 000,00		7 000 000	
Tuberculin		0,50		50 000	
Sub-total Consumable resources				7 050 000	
Delegated activities					
vaccination PPR, CBPP, FMD, Brucellosis	1	7 000 000,00		7 000 000	
Sub-total Delegated activities				7 000 000	
Total in	USD			14 075 167	
Total in	SDG			84 451 000	



AH 5 - II-13. Animal welfare

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The authority and capability of the VS to implement the animal welfare standards of the OIE as published in the Terrestrial Code.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. There is no national legislation on animal welfare.
- 2. There is national animal welfare legislation for some sectors.

3. In conformity with OIE standards, animal welfare is implemented for some sectors (e.g. for the export sector).

- 4. Animal welfare is implemented in conformity with all relevant OIE standards.
- 5. Animal welfare is implemented in conformity with all relevant OIE standards and programmes are subjected to regular audits.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

The legislation will be finalised and applied to the exported ruminants to Saudi Arabia.

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

Specific activities		Provide specialised training 3 months 1 person. Prepare a control plan for animal welfare in demanding sectors (export etc.). Conduct regular visits to sites concerned by the application of the new legislation.
βι	III.2 Consultation	
s-cuttir	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	Continue and finalize the legislation on animal welfare.
cross	I.3. Continuing Education	To the people involved in the transport, handling and slaughtering of animals to be exported.
linked to	III.1 Communication	
Activities linked to cross-cutting competencies	I.11. Management of resources and operations	Produce a clear job description for the OIE focal point. Issue procedures related to animal welfare for exported animals.
Ac	III.3. Official representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Annual report on animal welfare.

Job description.

Control plan.



	MAL H -13. An				
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments					
Buildings ()					
Maintenance cost per (m2)		30	1		
Renovation cost per (m2)		200	15		
Building cost per (m2)		600	25	***************************************	***************************************
Transport (Purchasing cost)			<u>-</u>		
Motorbikes		2 500	5		
Cars 4x4 vehicles	1	25 000 50 000	5 5	10 000	
4A4 VEHICLES	· ·	30 000	3	10 000	
Staff office equipment set	1	1 500	3	500	***************************************
Other specific office equipment set	······	1 500	<u> </u>		
Other specific equipment					
					`
Sub-total Material investments				10 500	
Non material investments					
Training					

pecialised training (person-months/5 years)	3,0	4 500			13 500
Continuing education (person-days/year)		50			
National expertise (days/5 years)		150			***************************************
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		11 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for					40.500
Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries					13 500
Veterinarians	1.0	0.400		0.400	
Other university degree	1,0	8 400 8 400		8 400	
Veterinary para-professionals		4 800			
Support staff		3 000			
Sub-total Salaries		0 000		8 400	
Consumable resources					
Administration		20%		1 680	
Travel allowances					
staff within the country (person-days) / year		30			
ivers within the country (person-days) / year		20			
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		4 000			***************************************
Transport costs					
Km or miles Motorbikes / year		0,05			
Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year	20 000	0,20 0,30		6 000	
TATI OF TIMES 4X4 VEHICLE / Year	20 000	0,30		3 000	
Specific costs					
Targeted specific communication					
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)					
Kits / reagents / vaccines					
Sub-total Consumable resources				7 680	
Delegated activities					
Sub-total Delegated activities					
Total in	USD			26 580	13 500
Total in	SDG			159 480	81 000



D. Critical Competencies for Laboratory



LAB 1 - II-1. Veterinary laboratory diagnosis

A. Access to veterinary laboratory diagnosis

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The authority and capability of the VS to have access to laboratory diagnosis in order to identify and record pathogenic agents, including those relevant for public health, that can adversely affect animals and animal products.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. Disease diagnosis is almost always conducted by clinical means only, with no access to and use of a laboratory to obtain a correct diagnosis.
- 2. For major zoonoses and diseases of national economic importance, the VS have access to and use a laboratory to obtain a correct diagnosis.
- 3. For other zoonoses and diseases present in the country, the VS have access to and use a laboratory to obtain a correct diagnosis.
- 4. For diseases of zoonotic or economic importance not present in the country, but known to exist in the region and/or that could enter the country, the VS have access to and use a laboratory to obtain a correct diagnosis.
- 5. In the case of new and emerging diseases in the region or world, the VS have access to and use a network of national or international reference laboratories (e.g. an OIE Reference Laboratory) to obtain a correct diagnosis.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

Taking into account the political context of Sudan, subject to international sanctions, access to veterinary laboratory analyses will rely on the strengthening of the National laboratory network. However, as long as the sustainability and the efficiency of the national laboratory network has not been analysed, the VS should secure the budget of laboratory analysis based on international market price.

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

Specific activities		Secure budget for laboratory analysis, based on the international market price (including sampling kits) for around 50 000 ELISA for AH programmes, 100 000 Elisa for post vaccination serological controls, 5 million BBAT, 10 000 residues tests and 500 PCR per year.
βι	III.2 Consultation	
cross-cutting cies	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	
	I.3. Continuing Education	
linked to cros competencies	III.1 Communication	
Activities linked to competer	I.11. Management of resources and operations	
Ac	III.3. Official representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Number of analysis conducted.



VETERINA					_
CC: II-1.A Access to	veteri	nary la	borator	y diagnos	sis
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments					
Buildings ()					
Maintenance cost per (m2)		30	1		
Renovation cost per (m2)		200	15		
Building cost per (m2)		600	25		
Transport (Purchasing cost)		0.500			
Motorbikes Cars		2 500 25 000	5 5		
4x4 vehicles		50 000	5		
TX T VOINGIGG		00 000			
Staff office equipment set		1 500	3		
Other specific office equipment set					
Other specific equipment					
Sub-total Material investments					
Non material investments					
Training					
pecialised training (person-months/5 years)		4 500			
Continuing education (person-days/year)		50			
National expertise (days/5 years) International expertise (weeks/5 years)		150 11 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for		11 000			
Sub-total non material expenditure					
Salaries		<u>'</u>			
Veterinarians		8 400			
Other university degree		8 400			
Veterinary para-professionals		4 800			
Support staff		3 000			
Sub-total Salaries					
Consumable resources					
Administration		20%			
Travel allowances		20			***************************************
staff within the country (person-days) / year ivers within the country (person-days) / year		30 20			
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		4 000			
Transport costs					~~~~~
Km or miles Motorbikes / year		0,05			
Km or miles cars / year		0,20			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,30			
Specific costs					
Targeted specific communication					
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)					
Kits / reagents / vaccines	1	4 500 000,00		4 500 000	
Sub-total Consumable resources				4 500 000	
Delegated activities					
Out total Delever Level III					
Sub-total Delegated activities Total in	USD			4 F00 000	
Total in				4 500 000	
I Otal III	SDG			27 000 000	



LAB 2 – II-1. Veterinary laboratory diagnosis

B. Suitability of national laboratory infrastructures

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The sustainability, effectiveness and efficiency of the national (public and private) laboratory infrastructures to service the needs of the VS.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The national laboratory infrastructure does not meet the need of the VS.
- 2. The national laboratory infrastructure meets partially the needs of the VS, but is not entirely sustainable, as organisational deficiencies with regard to the effective and efficient management of resources and infrastructure (including maintenance) are apparent.
- 3. The national laboratory infrastructure generally meets the needs of the VS. Resources and organisation appear to be managed effectively and efficiently, but their regular funding is inadequate to support a sustainable and regularly maintained infrastructure.
- 4. The national laboratory infrastructure generally meets the needs of the VS and is subject to timely maintenance programmes but needs new investments in certain aspects (e.g. accessibility to laboratories, number or type of analyses).
- 5. The national laboratory infrastructure meets the needs of the VS, and is sustainable and regularly audited.

Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

The VS will develop a strategy to establish a sustainable national veterinary network. This will include an OIE PVS Pathway Laboratory Mission that would evaluate the current veterinary public laboratory network, existing private veterinary laboratories, laboratories of other institution such as National Bureau of Standards, laboratories of MoH related to food safety, etc.

4. Activities to implement (chronological) Request OIE (3 experts x 3 weeks) a specific laboratory mission to reassess the sustainability of the National laboratory network (2 central laboratories + 16 regional laboratories doing only RBT, private Specific activities laboratories and food safety laboratories of MoH, laboratory of Bureau of Standards, residue laboratory, etc.) including a training need assessment. III.2 Consultation linked to cross-cutting IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation I.3. Continuing Education *III.*1 Communication I.11. Management Activities of resources and operations III.3. Official representation

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

OIE laboratory mission report

implementation of new strategy of development and sustainability for the laboratory network



VETERINA					
CC: II-1.B Suitability	of the r	nationa	I veterir	nary netw	ork
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments					
Buildings ()					
Maintenance cost per (m2)		30	1		
Renovation cost per (m2)		200	15		
Building cost per (m2)		600	25		
Transport (Purchasing cost)					
Motorbikes		2 500	5		
Cars		25 000	5		
4x4 vehicles		50 000	5		
Staff office equipment set		1 500	3		
Other specific office equipment set		1 300	<u>_</u>		
Other specific equipment	***********				
Sub-total Material investments					
Non material investments					
Training					
pecialised training (person-months/5 years)		4 500			
Continuing education (person-days/year)		50			
National expertise (days/5 years)	0.0	150	***************************************	***************************************	00.000
International expertise (weeks/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for	9,0	11 000			99 000
Sub-total non material expenditure					99 000
Salaries					55 555
Veterinarians		8 400			
Other university degree		8 400			
Veterinary para-professionals		4 800			
Support staff		3 000			
Sub-total Salaries					
Consumable resources					
Administration		20%			
Travel allowances				~~~~~~~~~	
staff within the country (person-days) / year		30			
rivers within the country (person-days) / year		20			
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		4 000			
Transport costs					
Km or miles Motorbikes / year		0,05			
Km or miles cars / year		0,20			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,30			
Specific costs					
Targeted specific communication					
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)					
Kits / reagents / vaccines					
Sub total Canaumable massing]
Sub-total Consumable resources					
Delegated activities					
Sub-total Delegated activities					
Total in	USD				99 000
Total in	SDG				594 000
I I GWI III	10 <i>0</i> 0				1 594 000



LAB 3 - II-2. Laboratory quality assurance

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The quality of laboratories (that conduct diagnosis testing or analysis for chemical residues, antimicrobial residues, toxins, or tests for biological efficacy, etc.) as measured by the use of formal QA systems including, but not limited to, participation in relevant proficiency testing programmes.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. No laboratories used by the public sector VS are using formal QA systems.
- 2. Some laboratories used by the public sector VS are using formal QA systems.
- 3. All laboratories used by the public sector VS are using formal QA systems.
- 4. All the laboratories used by the public sector VS and most or all private laboratories are using formal QA systems.
- 5. All the laboratories used by the public sector VS and most or all private laboratories are using formal QA programmes that meet OIE, ISO 17025, or equivalent QA standard guidelines.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

Laboratory quality assurance is fundamental to secure the export market in relation with requested laboratory analyses

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

	Specific activities	Provide international expertise for accreditation of the laboratory system (estimated 40 weeks of international expertise over the next 5 years) Develop a twinning programme with an OIE parent laboratory
б	III.2 Consultation	
s-cuttir	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	
cross	I.3. Continuing Education	
linked to	III.1 Communication	
Activities linked to cross-cutting competencies	I.11. Management of resources and operations	
Ac	III.3. Official representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Quality system in place

Accreditation obtained for tests related to export and possibly official control



VETERINA	ARY LA	BORAT	ORIES	- 3	
CC: II-2. Lab	oratory	quality	y assura	ance	
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments					
Buildings ()					
Maintenance cost per (m2)		30	1		
Renovation cost per (m2)		200	15		
Building cost per (m2)		600	25		
Transport (Purchasing cost)					
Motorbikes		2 500	5		
Cars		25 000	5		
4x4 vehicles		50 000	5		
Staff office aguipment set		1 500	3		
Staff office equipment set Other specific office equipment set		1 500	s		
Other specific equipment					
Other specific equipment				***************************************	
Sub-total Material investments					
Non material investments					
Training					
pecialised training (person-months/5 years)		4 500			
Continuing education (person-days/year)		50			
National expertise (days/5 years)		150			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)	20,0	11 000			220 000
Special funds (/ 5 years) for					000 000
Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries					220 000
Veterinarians		8 400			
Other university degree		8 400			
Veterinary para-professionals		4 800			
Support staff		3 000			
Sub-total Salaries					
Consumable resources					
Administration		20%			
Travel allowances					
staff within the country (person-days) / year		30			
ivers within the country (person-days) / year		20			
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		4 000			
Transport costs Km or miles Motorbikes / year		0.05			-
Km or miles cars / year		0,05 0,20			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,20			
Tan or times 4x4 verilere / year		0,30			
Specific costs					-
Targeted specific communication				 	
,					
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)					
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines					
Kits / reagents / vaccines					
Kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources					
Kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources					
Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities					220 000





E. Critical Competencies for Management of Veterinary Services

General Competencies



MVS - I-4. Technical independence

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The capability of the VS to carry out their duties with autonomy and free from commercial, financial, hierarchical and political influences that may affect technical decisions in a manner contrary to the provisions of the OIE (and of the WTO SPS Agreement where applicable).

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The technical decisions made by the VS are generally not based on scientific considerations.
- 2. The technical decisions take into account the scientific evidence, but are routinely modified to conform to non-scientific considerations.
- 3. The technical decisions are based on scientific evidence but are subject to review and possible modification based on non-scientific considerations.
- 4. The technical decisions are made and implemented in general accordance with the country's OIE obligations (and with the country's WTO SPS Agreement obligations where applicable).
- 5. The technical decisions are based only on scientific evidence and are not changed to meet non-scientific considerations.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

Technical independence is a fundamental value of quality of VS which will be considered as a priority for the next five years

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

	<u>- </u>	,
	Specific activities	- increase level of revenues of staff in order to cover fundamental needs, allow them to work 8 hours / day and recover social recognition. It should also be compatible with national budget/economy and the increase should be coherent with level of revenues of comparable other professionals - re-establish direct chain of command from federal level to all staff of SVOs and LVOs
бı	III.2 Consultation	
s-cutting	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	Technical independence should be backed by appropriate legislation, including restoring the chain of command and allowing staff to work within a clear legislative framework
o cross- ncies	I.3. Continuing Education	Level of competence of staff has a direct impact on their technical independence
linked to cros competencies	III.1 Communication	Communication can support technical independence of staff in front of stakeholders and gain support from consumers
Activities linked compe	I.11. Management of resources and operations	Procedures and data management are key to support technical independence
Ac	III.3. Official representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Level of salaries, legislation, procedures, data management, initial training and continuing education, chain of command



MVS - I-5. Stability of structures and sustainability of policies

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The capability of the VS structure and/or leadership to implement and sustain policies over time.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. Substantial changes to the organisational structure and/or leadership of the public sector of the VS frequently occur (e.g. annually) resulting in lack of sustainability of policies.
- 2. Sustainability of policies is affected by changes in the political leadership and/or the structure and leadership of the VS.
- 3. Sustainability of policies is not affected or slightly affected by changes in the political leadership and/or the structure and leadership of the VS.
- 4. Policies are sustained over time through national strategic plans and frameworks and are not affected by changes in the political leadership and/or the structure and leadership of VS.
- 5. Policies are sustained over time and the structure and leadership of the VS are stable. Modifications are based on an evaluation process, with positive effects on the sustainability of policies.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

VS structure will be modified in order to restore the chain of command from federal level to the field on most activities

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

		Pro (
;	Specific activities	 restore the chain of command from federal to field level of the VS include food safety and the control of processing of food of animal origin in the mandate of VS define new organisation charts at Federal, State and Locality levels of the VS according to policy verify compliance of VS and programmes to OIE standards with follow-up OIE PVS missions
бı	III.2 Consultation	
s-cuttir	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	
Activities linked to cross-cutting competencies	I.3. Continuing Education	
	III.1 Communication	
ities lir co	I.11. Management of resources and	
χįχ	operations	
Ψ	III.3. Official	
	representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

New organisations charts of the VS New mandates of the VS



MANAGEMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES - General competencies CC: I-5. Stability of structures and sustainability of policies					
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments					
Buildings ()					
Maintenance cost per (m2)		30	1		
Renovation cost per (m2)		200	15		
Building cost per (m2)		600	25		
Transport (Purchasing cost)					
Motorbik es .		2 500	5		
Cars		25 000	5		
4x4 vehicles		50 000	5		
Staff office equipment set		1 500	3		
Other specific office equipment set					
Other specific equipment			[
Sub-total Material investments					
Non material investments	<u> </u>				<u> </u>
Training		<u> </u>			1
Training					-
Specialised training (person-months/5 years)		4 500			
Continuing education (person-days/year)		50			
National expertise (days/5 years)		150			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)	18,0	11 000			198 000
Special funds (/ 5 years) for					
Sub-total non material expenditure					198 000
Salaries					
Veterinarians		8 400			
Other university degree		8 400			
Veterinary para-professionals		4 800			
Support staff		3 000			
Sub-total Salaries					
Consumable resources					
Administration		20%			
Travel allowances					
staff within the country (person-days) / year		30			
drivers within the country (person-days) / year		20			
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		4 000			
Transport costs					
Km or miles Motorbikes / year		0,05			
Km or miles cars / year		0,20			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,30			
Specific costs		•			-
Targeted specific communication			***************************************		
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)					
Kits / reagents / vaccines					
Sub-total Consumable resources					
Delegated activities					<u> </u>
Sub-total Delegated activities	i e				122.25
Total in	USD				198 000
Total in	SDG				1 188 000



MVS - I-6. Coordination capability of the Veterinary Services

A. Internal coordination (chain of command)

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The capability of the VS to coordinate its resources and activities (public and private sectors) with a clear chain of command, from the central level (the Chief Veterinary Officer) to the field level of the VS in order to implement all national activities relevant for the Codes (i.e. surveillance, disease control and eradication, food safety and early detection and rapid response programmes).

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. There is no formal internal coordination and the chain of command is not clear.
- 2. There are internal coordination mechanisms for some activities but the chain of command is not clear.
- 3. There are internal coordination mechanisms and a clear and effective chain of command for some activities.
- 4. There are internal coordination mechanisms and a clear and effective chain of command at the national level for most activities.
- 5. There are internal coordination mechanisms and a clear and effective chain of command for all activities and these are periodically reviewed / audited and updated.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

This is the main reform to implement in the next five years that will impact all programmes.

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

4.	Activities to im	piement (chronological)
Specific activities		- Restore direct chain of command between Federal VS (strategic planning, regulations, budgeting, international relations, etc.), State Veterinary Offices (operational planning and control), Locality Veterinary Offices (control of implementation, data entry, etc.) and public sector staff or private veterinarians with official delegation. - Provide adequate physical resources and human resources at all levels: * buildings estimated 12 500 m2 to maintain (50m2*200 LVO + 100*20 SVO + 500m2 for FVS) * vehicles (usually pick-up 4x4) estimated 300 (1 per veterinarian of all level) * office equipment for all staff except drivers: estimated 800 * solar panel or generator for each LVO * cold chain for each LVO and SVO - Provide relevant budget for supervision, coordination and control (estimated on average 20 days / year for 100 veterinarians of Federal and State Levels who are accompanied half of time with drivers, and 10 days / year for 200 veterinarians of LVO) - provide specialised training on veterinary public administration (10 month per person) to 5 central staff
ng	III.2 Consultation	
cross-cutting icies	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	Legislation should be modified to restore chain of command
linked to cross competencies	I.3. Continuing Education	Continuing education will be needed for all staff with new functions (estimated 2 days/year for 500 technical staff)
Activities linked to competen	III.1	
nke	Communication	
ii s	I.11. Management	
/itie	of resources and	Procedures and data management for all relevant activities are key for chain of command
cţi	operations	
⋖	III.3. Official	
	representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Organisations charts and legislation Level of resources

Reporting systems



MANAGEMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES - General competencies CC: I-6.A. Coordination capability of the Veterinary Services: Internal coordination (chain of command) Required Hair Coat Years of Annual Exceptional

(cr	(chain of command)				
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments	<u> </u>	·			
Buildings ()	12 500				
Maintenance cost per (m2)	12 500	30	1	375 000	
Renovation cost per (m2)		200	15		
Building cost per (m2)		600	25		
Transport (Purchasing cost)					
Motorbikes		2 500	5		
Cars		25 000	5		
4x4 vehicles	300	50 000	5	3 000 000	
4x4 veriicies	300	30 000	3	3 000 000	
Oleff officer and an analysis of	000	4.500		400.000	******************
Staff office equipment set	800	1 500	3	400 000	
Other specific office equipment set					
Other specific equipment					
solar pannel for LVO	200	1 000	5	40 000	
solar or gaz fridges congelators	220	1 500	10	33 000	165 000
Sub-total Material investments				3 848 000	165 000
Non material investments					
Training					
			1		
Specialised training (person-months/5 years)	50,0	4 500			225 000
Continuing education (person-days/year)	1 000,0	50		50 333	
National expertise (days/5 years)		150			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		11 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for		11 000			
Sub-total non material expenditure				50 333	225 000
Salaries				30 333	223 000
	207.0	0.400		0.404.000	
Veterinarians	297,0	8 400		2 494 800	
Other university degree	24,0	8 400		201 600	
Veterinary para-professionals	231,0	4 800		1 108 800	
Support staff	261,0	3 000		783 000	
Sub-total Salaries				4 588 200	
Consumable resources					
Administration		20%		917 640	
Travel allowances					
staff within the country (person-days) / year	4 000	30		120 000	
drivers within the country (person-days) / year	1 000	20		20 000	
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		4 000			
Transport costs					
Km or miles Motorbikes / year		0,05			
Km or miles cars / year		0,20			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,30		1 800 000	
		,,,,,			
Specific costs		************			
Targeted specific communication	***************************************				
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)					
Kits / reagents / vaccines					
,					
Sub-total Consumable resources				2 857 640	
Delegated activities				2 307 340	
Delegated activities					
Cub total Dale anto discritica					
Sub-total Delegated activities				44.044.4==	600.55
Total in	USD			11 344 173	390 000
Total in	SDG			68 065 040	2 340 000



MVS - I-6. Coordination capability of the Veterinary Services

B. External coordination

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The capability of the VS to coordinate its resources and activities (public and private sectors) at all levels with other relevant authorities as appropriate, in order to implement all national activities relevant for OIE Codes (i.e. surveillance, disease control and eradication, food safety and early detection and rapid response programmes).

Relevant authorities include other ministries and competent authorities, national agencies and decentralised institutions.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. There is no external coordination.
- 2. There are informal external coordination mechanisms for some activities, but the procedures are not clear and/or external coordination occurs irregularly.
- 3. There are formal external coordination mechanisms with clearly described procedures or agreements for some activities and/or sectors
- 4. There are formal external coordination mechanisms with clearly described procedures or agreements at the national level for most activities, and these are uniformly implemented throughout the country.
- 5. There are national external coordination mechanisms for all activities and these are periodically reviewed and updated.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

External coordination is essential with MoH to cover food safety from farm to fork, as MoH will remain in charge of distribution sector (restaurants, cantins, outlets, supermarkets and markets...)

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

	Specific activities	
	III.2 Consultation	
utting	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	
cross-cutting icies	I.3. Continuing Education	
d to cr etenci	III.1 Communication	
Activities linked to cros competencies	I.11. Management of resources and operations	- Establish relevant procedures and data management interface for external coordination with MoH regarding food safety. It is very important to pave the bridge between the final step of food processing inspection (VS) and the initial step of inspection of the distribution sector (MoH). - Establish more detailed procedures of border inspection/entry between VS and customs and police - Establish relevant detailed and efficient procedures between VS and NMPB
	III.3. Official representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Existing procedures and data management for external coordination



MVS - II-3. Risk analysis

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The authority and capability of the VS to base its risk management measures on risk assessment.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. Risk management measures are not usually supported by risk assessment.
- 2. The VS compile and maintain data but do not have the capability to carry out risk analysis. Some risk management measures are based on risk assessment.
- 3. The VS compile and maintain data and have the capability to carry out risk analysis. The majority of risk management measures are based on risk assessment.
- 4. The VS conduct risk analysis in compliance with relevant OIE standards, and base their risk management measures on the outcomes of risk assessment.
- 5. The VS are consistent in basing sanitary measures on risk assessment, and in communicating their procedures and outcomes internationally, meeting all their OIE obligations (including WTO SPS Agreement obligations where applicable).

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

Risk analysis will be applied especially on import control (food safety) and development of strategic plan for AH programmes

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

,	Specific activities	Provide specialised training to 3 veterinarians at central staff (estimated 1 month)
Đ.	III.2 Consultation	
s-cuttir	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	
cross	I.3. Continuing Education	Organise specific course about risk analysis for each of AH and VPH directors of SVOs
linked to cros	III.1 Communication	Risk communication is a specific issue that should be prepared
Activities linked to cross-cutting competencies	I.11. Management of resources and operations	Proper data management is essential for risk analysis and management. Detailed procedures should be established for risk analysis and management when relevant
Ao	III.3. Official representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Training on risk analysis

Procedures

Examples of risk analysis formally implemented (reports, letters, meetings)



MANAGEMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES - General competencies CC: II-3. Risk analysis					
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments					
Buildings ()					
Maintenance cost per (m2)		30	1		
Renovation cost per (m2)		200	15		
Building cost per (m2)		600	25		
Transport (Purchasing cost)					
Motorbikes		2 500	5		
Cars		25 000	5		
4x4 vehicles		50 000	5		
Staff office equipment set		1 500	3		
Other specific office equipment set					
Other specific equipment					
Sub-total Material investments					
Non material investments					
Training					
Specialised training (person-months/5 years)	3,0	4 500			13 500
Continuing education (person-days/year)	,	50			
National expertise (days/5 years)		150			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		11 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for					
Sub-total non material expenditure					13 500
Salaries					
Veterinarians		8 400			
Other university degree		8 400			
Veterinary para-professionals		4 800			
Support staff		3 000			
Sub-total Salaries					
Consumable resources					
Administration		20%			
Travel allowances					
staff within the country (person-days) / year		30			
drivers within the country (person-days) / year		20			
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		4 000			
Transport costs					
Km or miles Motorbikes / year		0,05			
Km or miles cars / year		0,20			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,30			
Specific costs					
Targeted specific communication					
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)					
Kits / reagents / vaccines					
-					
Sub-total Consumable resources					
Delegated activities					
Sub-total Delegated activities					
Total in	USD				13 500
Total in	SDG				81 000



MVS - III-4. Accreditation / authorisation / delegation

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The authority and capability of the public sector of the VS to accredit / authorise / delegate the private sector (e.g. private veterinarians and laboratories), to carry out official tasks on its behalf.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The public sector of the VS has neither the authority nor the capability to accredit / authorise / delegate the private sector to carry out official tasks.
- 2. The public sector of the VS has the authority and capability to accredit / authorise / delegate to the private sector, but there are no current accreditation / authorisation / delegation activities.
- 3. The public sector of the VS develops accreditation / authorisation / delegation programmes for certain tasks, but these are not routinely
- 4. The public sector of the VS develops and implements accreditation / authorisation / delegation programmes, and these are routinely reviewed.
- 5. The public sector of the VS carries out audits of its accreditation / authorisation / delegation programmes, in order to maintain the trust of their trading partners and stakeholders.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

Official delegation will be the main tool used by the VS to boost the establishment of a private veterinarians' field network in compliance with OIE quality standards and able to implement required AH national programmes, as far as the task does not represent a full time job. Official accreditation will also be developed with food safety & feed safety private laboratories.

4. Activities to implement (chronological) - accredit one private laboratory on feed safety analysis - accredit private veterinarians with official delegation on relevant AH or VPH activities (see AH and VPH chapters) under the condition of relevant continuing education (if needed), permanent residence and personal work as private practitioner (see VSB) in a given administrative unit within the limit of at least the area of the Locality or the area of all neighbouring administrative units. - entitle the farmers (individually, or group, or village representatives) to choose the veterinarian in - develop per head or per task payment by SVO

Specific activities

- implement strict random control of implementation by SVO staff before payment (LVO staff may be too close to private veterinarians to implement such control) including post vaccination serology control (estimated 100 000 for all AH programmes compulsory and voluntary vaccinations) - secure relevant annual budget for official delegation (estimated around 7 million USD / year)
- 1 million USD / year is budgeted here for delegation of internal check point control to State
- authorities (see chapter Trade and Critical Competency Card II.12.A)
- appoint a special team (one veterinarian, one university degree and one support staff) to develop the

		official delegation system - international expertise may be required to develop the procedures (estimated 3 months)
бı	III.2 Consultation	Consult with private veterinarians (VSB) about fees to be paid for different delegated activities
cross-cutting icies	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	Develop relevant regulations allowing official delegation
	I.3. Continuing Education	Continuing education of private veterinarians is essential to implement official delegated activities
linked to competer	III.1 Communication	Communication about the new role of private veterinarians will be necessary
Activities lin cor	I.11. Management of resources and operations	Data management and procedures are key to the success of official delegation. It includes detailed description of each task, of reporting, of payment and of control of execution
Ac	III.3. Official representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Private laboratory accredited for feed analysis Number of private veterinarians accredited for official delegation

Activity reports including control, payment, training, sanctions, etc



Resource and cost lines Required Unit Cost Years of amortisation Cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments	
Buildings ()	
Maintenance cost per (m2) 30 1	
Renovation cost per (m2) 200 15	
Building cost per (m2) 600 25	
Transport (Purchasing cost)	
Motorbikes 2 500 5	
Cars 25 000 5	
4x4 vehicles 1 50 000 5 10 000)
Staff office equipment set 3 1 500 3 1 500	
Other specific office equipment set	
Other specific equipment	
Sub-total Material investments 11 500	<u> </u>
Non material investments	
Training	
Specialised training (person-months/5 years) 4 500	
Continuing education (person-days/year) 50	
National expertise (days/5 years) 150	
International expertise (weeks/5 years) 12,0 11 000	132 000
Special funds (/ 5 years) for	
Sub-total non material expenditure	132 000
Salaries	
Veterinarians 1,0 8 400 8 400	
Other university degree 1,0 8 400 8 400	
Veterinary para-professionals 4 800	
Support staff 1,0 3 000 3 000	
Sub-total Salaries 19 800	
Consumable resources	
Administration 20% 3	960
Travel allowances	
staff within the country (person-days) / year 30	***************************************
drivers within the country (person-days) / year 20	
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year 4 000	
Transport costs	
Km or miles Motorbikes / year 0,05	
Km or miles cars / year 0,20	
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year 20 000 0,30 6	000
internal flights 15 150,00 2	250
Specific costs	
Targeted specific communication	
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)	
Kits / reagents / vaccines	
	242
	210
Delegated activities	
Sub-total Delegated activities	
Total in USD 43 5	510 132 000
Total in SDG 261 0	792 000



MVS – III-5. Veterinary Statutory Body (VSB) A. VSB authority

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The VSB is an autonomous regulatory body for veterinarians and veterinary para-professionals. Its role is defined in the Terrestrial Code.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. There is no legislation establishing a VSB.
- 2. The VSB regulates veterinarians only within certain sectors of the veterinary profession and/or does not systematically apply disciplinary measures.
- 3. The VSB regulates veterinarians in all relevant sectors of the veterinary profession and applies disciplinary measures.

4. The VSB regulates functions and competencies of veterinarians in all relevant sectors and veterinary para-professionals according to needs

5. The VSB regulates and applies disciplinary measures to veterinarians and veterinary para-professionals in all sectors throughout the country.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

VSB is key for the development of a professional and competent veterinarians' field network in the country, by avoiding unfair competition between public and private sector, and developing professional attitude rather than pure commercial behaviour.

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

Specific activities		 Eliminate the concept of "veterinary pharmacy" and replace by "veterinary practice/clinic/dispensary", with a direct link between clinical examination, advice, diagnostic and prescription by veterinarians who are required to be present on site for the delivery of veterinary medicines. Register all veterinarians Establish census of veterinary para-professionals employed by private veterinarians Establish clear definition of categories of veterinary para-professionals with level of education, authorised activities and direct modalities of supervision by veterinarians Apply disciplinary measures on a regular basis 						
	III.2 Consultation							
linked to cross-cutting competencies	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	Develop relevant legal procedures for imposing penalties which are in line with the legal principles of Sudan.						
	I.3. Continuing Education	Develop programmes and organise continuing education of private veterinarians						
inked ompet	III.1 Communication							
Activities linked to competer	I.11. Management	Relevant registry of veterinarians and census of veterinary para-professionals needs adequate data						
	of resources and	management and procedures						
Ac	operations	Develop detailed procedures of effective supervision of veterinary paraprofessionals.						
	III.3. Official							
	representation							

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Registry, Census, procedures, penalties

Categories of veterinary para-professionals and effective supervision procedures by veterinarians



MVS – III-5. Veterinary Statutory Body (VSB) B. VSB capacity

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The capacity of the VSB to implement its functions and objectives in conformity with OIE standards.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The VSB has no capacity to implement its functions and objectives.
- 2. The VSB has the functional capacity to implement its main objectives.
- 3. The VSB is an independent representative organisation with the functional capacity to implement all of its objectives.
- 4. The VSB has a transparent process of decision making and conforms to OIE standards.
- 5. The financial and institutional management of the VSB is submitted to external auditing.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

The VSB should be re-established as an independent body to comply with international standards

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

The training to imploment (orner longitud)							
Specific activities		 Organise an election process (all members to be electors) to designate a National VSB and its States VSB branches Institute an adequate level of member fees in order to cover needed resources for VSB Maintain unity between national VSF and State branches. Provide a fund for international and national expertise, including travel abroad, about new organisation (each estimated around 2 weeks/year) 					
Activities linked to cross-cutting competencies	III.2 Consultation	ultation with all private veterinarians is necessary to reform the VSB					
	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	New regulations should be developed and officially published					
	I.3. Continuing Education	Improve resources for development of CE, code of ethics etc.					
	III.1 Communication	Improvement of communication of the VSB will be necessary					
	I.11. Management of resources and operations	Data management need to be improved drastically regarding registration of members					
Ac	III.3. Official representation	VSB should be able to participate to relevant international meeting					

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

- Elective process
- Financial resources and fees



MANAGEMENT OF VETERIN				-	petencies
CC: III-5. Veterinary	Statuto	ry Body	B. VSB ca	apacity	
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments					
Buildings ()					
Maintenance cost per (m2)		30	1		
Renovation cost per (m2)		200	15		
Building cost per (m2)		600	25		
Transport (Purchasing cost)					
Motorbik es .		2 500	5		
Cars		25 000	5		
4x4 vehicles		50 000	5		
Staff office equipment set		1 500	2		
Staff office equipment set Other specific office equipment set		1 500	3		
Other specific equipment					
Other specific equipment					
Sub-total Material investments					
Non material investments					
Training					
Specialised training (person-months/5 years)		4 500			
Continuing education (person-days/year)		50			
National expertise (days/5 years)	30,0	150			4 500
International expertise (weeks/5 years)	4,0	11 000			44 000
Special funds (/ 5 years) for					
Sub-total non material expenditure					48 500
Salaries					
Veterinarians		8 400			
Other university degree		8 400			
Veterinary para-professionals		4 800			
Support staff		3 000			
Sub-total Salaries					
Consumable resources	l e	2221			
Administration		20%			
Travel allowances	******	20	************		
staff within the country (person-days) / year drivers within the country (person-days) / year		30 20			
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year	2	4 000		8 000	
Transport costs		7 000		3 000	
Km or miles Motorbikes / year		0,05			
Km or miles cars / year		0,20			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,30			
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		, , ,			
Specific costs					
Targeted specific communication					
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)					
Kits / reagents / vaccines					
Sub-total Consumable resources				8 000	
Delegated activities				3 000	
Sub-total Delegated activities					
Sub-total Delegated activities Total in	USD			8 000	48 500



MVS – III-6. Participation of producers and other interested parties in joint programmes

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The capability of the VS and producers and interested parties to formulate and implement joint programmes in regard to animal health and food safety.

This competency includes collaboration with relevant authorities, including other ministries and Competent Authorities, national agencies and decentralised institutions that share authority or have mutual interest in relevant areas.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. Producers and other interested parties only comply and do not actively participate in programmes.
- 2. Producers and other interested parties are informed of programmes and assist the VS to deliver the programmes in the field.
- 3. Producers and other interested parties are trained to participate in programmes and advise of needed improvements, and participate in early detection of diseases.
- 4. Representatives of producers and other interested parties negotiate with the VS on the organisation and delivery of programmes.
- 5. Producers and other interested parties are formally organised to participate in developing programmes in close collaboration with the VS.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

In each village, at least on farmer or villager shall be trained every year to be the focal point of the private veterinarian in order to facilitate its work. Such focal point could be chosen according to personal capacities, could be member of a pastoral or farmer group, could change over the years, or there could be several focal points in the same village. Its function is not official; it is up to the community and to the veterinarian to agree on specific functions. He should not be covered by any veterinary legislation. Farmers groups could be covered by relevant legislation if needed. Within this context, joint disease control programmes will be developed.

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

Specific activities		 Secure public funds to ensure a yearly visit in each village by a private veterinarian under official delegation (estimated one visit of half day / village / year) Implement voluntary vaccination programmes with support of relevant public awareness for diseases of economical or zoonotic importance for the farmers or citizens (eg: rabies, Pox diseases, LSD, BQ, HS, etc) Implement public awareness about relevant VPH issues such as hydatidosis at backyard slaughtering 				
бı	III.2 Consultation	Consultation is the basis for development of joint programmes				
cross-cutting icies	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation					
	I.3. Continuing Education	Specific continuing education should be provided to private veterinarians for this very specific task				
linked to cros competencies	III.1 Communication	Provide adequate communication tools for public awareness when needed				
Activities linked to competer	I.11. Management of resources and operations	Detailed procedures and data management should be available to implement such task and control its implementation				
Ac	III.3. Official representation					

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Results of programmes (number of vaccinations, visits, etc), tools, procedures, etc



MANAGEMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES - General competencies CC: III-6. Participation of producers and other interested parties in joint programmes

Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments					
Buildings ()					
Maintenance cost per (m2)		30	1		
Renovation cost per (m2)		200	15		
Building cost per (m2)		600	25		
Transport (Purchasing cost)					
Motorbik es .		2 500	5		
Cars		25 000	5		
4x4 vehicles		50 000	5		
Staff office equipment set		1 500	3		
Other specific office equipment set					
Other specific equipment					
Sub-total Material investments					
Non material investments					
Training					
Specialised training (person-months/5 years)		4 500			
Continuing education (person-days/year)		50			
National expertise (days/5 years)		150			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		11 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for					
Sub-total non material expenditure					
Salaries					
Veterinarians		8 400			
Other university degree		8 400			
Veterinary para-professionals		4 800			
Support staff		3 000			
Sub-total Salaries					
Consumable resources					
Administration		20%		~~~~	
Travel allowances					
staff within the country (person-days) / year		30			
drivers within the country (person-days) / year		20			
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		4 000			
Transport costs	ļ	0.05			
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year		0,05 0,20			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,30			
Turi of fillies 1x 1 volliste / year		0,00			
Specific costs					
Targeted specific communication					
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)					
Kits / reagents / vaccines					
Sub-total Consumable resources					
Delegated activities			I .		
annual visit to each village (half day)	15 000	20,00		300 000	
3.(,)		, , ,			
Sub-total Delegated activities	i e			300 000	
Total in	USD			300 000	
Total in	SDG			1 800 000	



E. Critical Competencies for Management of Veterinary Services

Cross-cutting issues



MVS – I-2. Competencies of veterinarians and veterinary paraprofessionals

A. Professional competencies of veterinarians including the OIE Day 1 competencies

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The capability of the VS to efficiently carry out their veterinary and technical functions; measured by the qualifications of their personnel in veterinary and technical positions.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The veterinarians' practices, knowledge and attitudes are of a variable standard that usually allow for elementary clinical and administrative activities of the VS.
- 2. The veterinarians' practices, knowledge and attitudes are of a uniform standard that usually allow for accurate and appropriate clinical and administrative activities of the VS.
- 3. The veterinarians' practices, knowledge and attitudes usually allow undertaking all professional/technical activities of the VS (e.g. epidemiological surveillance, early warning, public health, etc.).
- 4. The veterinarians' practices, knowledge and attitudes usually allow undertaking specialized activities as may be needed by the VS.
- 5. The veterinarians' practices, knowledge and attitudes are subject to regular updating, or international harmonisation, or evaluation.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

4. Activities to implement (chronological) Conduct an analysis of the needs of veterinarians for the different veterinary domains / sectors (estimated one month national and international expertise) Specific activities Liaise with Ministry for Higher Studies, with the Sudanese Veterinary Council and the Veterinary Colleges to better define future needs. Establish an accreditation process for all Veterinary Colleges / Universities. III.2 Consultation Activities linked to cross-cutting IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation 1.3. Continuing Education *III.* 1 Communication I.11. Management of resources and operations III.3. Official representation

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Report of expertise

New curriculum and estimate of number of students

International accreditation and twining



MANAGEMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES - Cross-cutting issues CC: I-2.A. Professional competencies of veterinarians						
CO. FZ.A. FTOIESSI		peterici				
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost	
Material investments						
Buildings ()						
Maintenance cost per (m2)		30	1			
Renovation cost per (m2)		200	15			
Building cost per (m2)		600	25			
Transport (Purchasing cost)						
Motorbikes		2 500	5			
Cars		25 000	5			
4x4 vehicles		50 000	5			
IX T VOI III OIG		00 000				
Staff office equipment set		1 500	3			
Other specific office equipment set						
Other specific equipment						
Sub-total Material investments						
Non material investments						
Training	Ι	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
Initial training (nb of students / year)					ł	
		4 500				
pecialised training (person-months/5 years)		4 500 50				
Continuing education (person-days/year)	20.0				4.500	
National expertise (days/5 years)	30,0	150		***************************************	4 500	
International expertise (weeks/5 years)	4,0	11 000			44 000	
Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure					48 500	
Salaries					46 300	
					1	
Veterinarians		8 400				
Other university degree		8 400				
Veterinary para-professionals		4 800				
Support staff		3 000				
Sub-total Salaries						
Consumable resources						
Administration		20%				
Travel allowances						
staff within the country (person-days) / year		30				
ivers within the country (person-days) / year		20				
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		4 000				
Transport costs				***************************************	·	
Km or miles Motorbikes / year		0,05			1	
Km or miles cars / year		0,20				
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,30				
2122 , , 3		2,00				
Specific costs						
Targeted specific communication						
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)						
Kits / reagents / vaccines						
Sub-total Consumable resources						
Delegated activities						
Sub-total Delegated activities						
Total in	USD				48 500	
Total in	SDG				291 000	



MVS – I-2. Competencies of veterinarians and veterinary paraprofessionals

B. Competencies of veterinary para-professionals

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The capability of the VS to efficiently carry out their veterinary and technical functions; measured by the qualifications of their personnel in veterinary and technical positions.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The majority of veterinary para-professionals have no formal entry-level training.
- 2. The training of veterinary para-professionals is of a very variable standard and allows the development of only basic competencies.
- 3. The training of veterinary para-professionals is of a uniform standard that allows the development of only basic specific competencies.
- 4. The training of veterinary para-professionals is of a uniform standard that allows the development of some advanced competencies (e.g. meat inspection).
- 5. The training of veterinary para-professionals is of a uniform standard and is subject to regular evaluation and/or updating.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

4. Activities to implement (chronological) Analyse the needs in the different domains / sectors of veterinary professionals (estimated 4 weeks national and international expertise) Ensure standardized training programmes are developed for all veterinary paraprofessionals, through Specific activities the Sudanese Veterinary Council as per the OIE Code Chapter 3. Clearly define the roles and responsibilities of the veterinary paraprofessionals with different categories if required (i.e. meat inspectors, animal health technicians etc.) and the required knowledge, skills and abilities. III.2 Consultation Activities linked to cross-cutting IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation 1.3. Continuing Education *III.*1 Communication I.11. Management of resources and operations III.3. Official representation

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Study report

Modification and harmonisation of curriculum

Clear categories of veterinary para-professionals with relevant level of education



MANAGEMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES - Cross-cutting issues CC: I-2.B. Competencies of veterinary para-professionals						
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost	
Material investments						
Buildings ()						
Maintenance cost per (m2)		30	1			
Renovation cost per (m2)		200	15			
Building cost per (m2)		600	25			
Transport (Purchasing cost)						
Motorbikes		2 500	5			
Cars		25 000	5			
4x4 vehicles		50 000	5			
					ļ	
Staff office equipment set		1 500	3			
Other specific office equipment set						
Other specific equipment						
Sub-total Material investments						
Non material investments						
Training						
Initial training (nb of students / year)				*****************		
specialised training (person-months/5 years)		4 500				
Continuing education (person-days/year)		50				
National expertise (days/5 years)	30,0	150			4 500	
International expertise (weeks/5 years)	4,0	11 000			44 000	
Special funds (/ 5 years) for	4,0	11 000			44 000	
Sub-total non material expenditure					48 500	
Salaries					10 000	
Veterinarians		8 400			1	
Other university degree		8 400				
Veterinary para-professionals Support staff		4 800 3 000				
		3 000				
Sub-total Salaries						
Consumable resources		<u> </u>				
Administration		20%				
Travel allowances				***************************************		
staff within the country (person-days) / year		30				
ivers within the country (person-days) / year		20				
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		4 000			ļ	
Transport costs					ļ	
Km or miles Motorbikes / year		0,05				
Km or miles cars / year		0,20				
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,30				
Specific costs			************	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		
Targeted specific communication						
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)						
Kits / reagents / vaccines						
Sub-total Consumable resources						
Delegated activities						
Sub-total Delegated activities						
Total in	USD				48 500	
Total in	SDG				291 000	



MVS - I-3. Continuing education

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The capability of the VS to maintain and improve the competence of their personnel in terms of relevant information and understanding; measured in terms of the implementation of a relevant training programme.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The VS have no access to continuing veterinary, professional or technical CE.
- 2. The VS have access to CE (internal and/or external programmes) on an irregular basis but it does not take into account needs, or new information or understanding.
- 3. The VS have access to CE that is reviewed annually and updated as necessary, but it is implemented only for some categories of the relevant personnel.
- 4. The VS have access to CE that is reviewed annually and updated as necessary, and it is implemented for all categories of the relevant personnel.
- 5. The VS have up-to-date CE that is implemented for all relevant personnel and is submitted to periodic evaluation of effectiveness.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

An important effort of continuing education is required by the VS in order to ensure an in-depth reform of the institution and its organisation.

4. Tasks to implement (chronological)

		(0.11.0.1.0.1.0.0)
	Specific tasks	 Appoint two university degree at Federal level and 1 university degree proffesional in each SVO in charge of human resources management including organisation of continuing education Involve VSB & Veterinary Associations to organize CE to private vets. Reinforce the CE programmes organized by the Universities. Number of days of CE have been estimated in different Critical Competency Cards and the total is around 3000 person-day per year for an estimated amount of expenditures of 150 000 USD.
3	III.2 Consultation	
-cutting	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	
cross-	I.3. Continuing Education	
	III.1 Communication	
Tasks linked to competer	I.11. Management of resources and operations	
⊢	III.3. Official representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

CE reports, budget and development tools



MANAGEMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES - Cross-cutting issues						
CC: I-3.	Contin	uing ed	ducation	1		
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost	
Material investments						
Buildings ()						
Maintenance cost per (m2) Renovation cost per (m2) Building cost per (m2)		30 200 600	1 15 25			
Transport (Purchasing cost)				*****************		
Motorbik es Cars 4x4 vehicles		2 500 25 000 50 000	5 5 5			
Staff office equipment set	40	1 500	3	20 000		
Other specific office equipment set						
Other specific equipment						
Sub-total Material investments				20 000		
Non material investments				20 000		
Training						
pecialised training (person-months/5 years)		4 500				
Continuing education (person-days/year)		50				
National expertise (days/5 years) International expertise (weeks/5 years)		150 11 000				
Special funds (/ 5 years) for						
Sub-total non material expenditure						
Salaries						
Veterinarians	1,0	8 400		8 400		
Other university degree	20,0	8 400		168 000		
Veterinary para-professionals		4 800				
Support staff	20,0	3 000		60 000		
Sub-total Salaries				236 400		
Consumable resources		000/		47.000	l e	
Administration Travel allowances		20%		47 280		
staff within the country (person-days) / year ivers within the country (person-days) / year		30 20				
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		4 000				
Transport costs Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year		0,05 0,20				
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,30				
Specific costs						
Targeted specific communication						
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines						
Sub-total Community				4= 000		
Sub-total Consumable resources				47 280		
Delegated activities						
Sub-total Delegated activities Total in	USD			202 002		
				303 680		
Total in	SDG			1 822 080		



MVS - I-11. Management of resources and operations

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The capability of the VS to document and manage their resources and operations in order to analyse, plan and improve both efficiency and effectiveness.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The VS do not have adequate records or documented procedures to allow appropriate management of resources and operations.
- 2. The VS have adequate records and/or documented procedures, but do not use these for management, analysis, control or planning.
- 3. The VS have adequate records, documentation, and management systems and use these to a limited extent for the control of efficiency and effectiveness.
- 4. The VS regularly analyse records and documented procedures to improve efficiency and effectiveness.
- 5. The VS have fully effective management systems, which are regularly audited and permit a proactive continuous improvement of efficiency and effectiveness.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

Data management and procedures are key to improve compliance of the VS with international standards

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

4.	4. Activities to implement (chionological)							
Specific activities		 Recruit university staff for information, data and resources management (9 at central VS & 2 in each SVO) Develop the overall data management system with support of international technical assistance (estimated 6 months over the next 5 years) 						
бı	III.2 Consultation							
linked to cross-cutting competencies	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation							
o cross ncies	I.3. Continuing Education							
iked to mpete	III.1 Communication							
Activities linked to competer	I.11. Management of resources and operations							
Ac	III.3. Official representation							

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Resources for data management and procedures Data, procedures and reports



MANAGEMENT OF VETER	MANAGEMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES - Cross-cutting issues						
CC: I-11. Managem							
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost		
Material investments							
Buildings ()							
Maintenance cost per (m2)		30	1				
Renovation cost per (m2)		200	15				
Building cost per (m2)		600	25				
Transport (Purchasing cost)			<u>-</u>				
Motorbikes		2 500	5				
Cars 4x4 vehicles		25 000 50 000	5 5				
4X4 Veriicies		50 000	5				
Stoff office equipment set	66	1 500	3	33 000	***************************************		
Staff office equipment set Other specific office equipment set	00	1 300	<u> </u>	33 000			
Other specific equipment							
Other Specific equipment				~~~~			
Sub-total Material investments				33 000			
Non material investments				00 000			
Training							
pecialised training (person-months/5 years)		4 500					
Continuing education (person-days/year)		50					
National expertise (days/5 years)		150		***************************************			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)	25,0	11 000			275 000		
Special funds (/ 5 years) for							
Sub-total non material expenditure					275 000		
Salaries	1.0	0.400	I	0.400			
Veterinarians	1,0	8 400		8 400			
Other university degree	45,0	8 400		378 000			
Veterinary para-professionals	20,0	4 800 3 000		60 000			
Support staff Sub-total Salaries		3 000		446 400			
Consumable resources	1			440 400			
Administration		20%		89 280			
Travel allowances		2076		09 200			
staff within the country (person-days) / year		30					
ivers within the country (person-days) / year		20					
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		4 000					
Transport costs					•••••		
Km or miles Motorbikes / year	[0,05		,			
Km or miles cars / year		0,20					
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,30					
Specific costs							
Targeted specific communication							
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)							
Kits / reagents / vaccines							
Sub-total Consumable resources				89 280			
Delegated activities							
Sub-total Delegated activities							
Total in	USD			568 680	275 000		
Total in	SDG			3 412 080	1 650 000		



MVS - III-1. Communication

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The capability of the VS to keep interested parties informed, in a transparent, effective and timely manner, of VS activities and programmes, and of developments in animal health and food safety.

This competency includes collaboration with relevant authorities, including other ministries and Competent Authorities, national agencies and decentralised institutions that share authority or have mutual interest in relevant areas.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The VS have no mechanism in place to inform interested parties of VS activities and programmes.
- 2. The VS have informal communication mechanisms.
- 3. The VS maintain an official contact point for communications but it is not always up-to-date in providing information.
- 4. The VS contact point for communications provides up-to-date information, accessible via the Internet and other appropriate channels, on activities and programmes.
- 5. The VS have a well-developed communication plan, and actively and regularly circulate information to interested parties.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

4. Activities to implement (chronological) Secure current staff in the communication unit with relevant equipment and travel possibilities Secure relevant national budget for communication (estimated 3 USD/village/year) Specific activities - Develop communication tools relevant for AH, VPH etc. - Complete the development of a VS website. III.2 Consultation Activities linked to cross-cutting IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation I.3. Continuing Education *III.* 1 Communication I.11. Management of resources and operations III.3. Official representation

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Communication tools and effective use



MANAGEMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES - Cross-cutting issues CC: III-1. Communication						
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost	
Material investments						
Buildings ()						
Maintenance cost per (m2)		30	1			
Renovation cost per (m2)		200	15			
Building cost per (m2)		600	25			
Transport (Purchasing cost)						
Motorbikes		2 500	5			
Cars		25 000	5			
4x4 vehicles		50 000	5			
Staff office equipment set	5	1 500	3	2 500		
Other specific office equipment set						
Other specific equipment						
Sub-total Material investments				2 500		
Non material investments		<u> </u>				
Training						
Annual of the section		4.500				
pecialised training (person-months/5 years)		4 500				
Continuing education (person-days/year)		50				
National expertise (days/5 years)		150	***************************************	***************************************	***************************************	
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		11 000				
Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure						
Salaries						
Veterinarians	1.0	8 400		8 400		
Other university degree	1,0 2,0	8 400		16 800		
Veterinary para-professionals	2,0	4 800		10 800		
Support staff	2,0	3 000		6 000		
Sub-total Salaries		0 000		31 200		
Consumable resources				0. 200		
Administration	Ι	20%	I	6 240		
Travel allowances		2076		0 240		
staff within the country (person-days) / year	60	30		1 800	***************************************	
ivers within the country (person-days) / year		20				
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		4 000				
Transport costs				·····		
Km or miles Motorbikes / year		0,05				
Km or miles cars / year		0,20				
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,30				
internal flight	20	200,00		4 000		
Specific costs						
General communication	15 000	3,00		45 000		
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)						
Kits / reagents / vaccines						
Sub-total Consumable resources				57 040		
Delegated activities						
Sub-total Delegated activities	1					
Total in	USD			90 740		
Total in	SDG			544 440		

Total of communications programmes costed elsewhere



MVS - III-2. Consultation with interested parties

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The capability of the VS to consult effectively with interested parties on VS activities and programmes, and on developments in animal health and food safety.

This competency includes collaboration with relevant authorities, including other ministries and Competent Authorities, national agencies and decentralised institutions that share authority or have mutual interest in relevant areas.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The VS have no mechanisms for consultation with interested parties.
- 2. The VS maintain informal channels of consultation with interested parties.
- 3. The VS maintain a formal consultation mechanism with interested parties.
- 4. The VS regularly hold workshops and meetings with interested parties.
- 5. The VS actively consult with and solicit feedback from interested parties regarding proposed and current activities and programmes, developments in animal health and food safety, interventions at the OIE (Codex Alimentarius Commission and WTO SPS Committee where applicable), and ways to improve their activities.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

The expected important changes in structure (development of private veterinarians' field network with official delegation) and activities (new programmes) of the VS will require local consultation with stakeholders.

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

Specific activities		Secure relevant budget for at least one meeting every year at LVO, 2 per year at SVO and 10 per year at central level (on average 10 persons with support for travel and accommodation based on support staff per diem (20 USD) estimated 250 meetings*10 persons * 20 = 50 000 USD/year.
бL	III.2 Consultation	
cross-cutting icies	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	
cross	I.3. Continuing Education	
s linked to cross competencies	III.1 Communication	
ies lir	I.11. Management of resources and	
Activities	operations	
AC	III.3. Official representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Meetings reports and decisions



MANAGEMENT OF VETER					ng issues
CC: III-2. Consu	Itation	with int	terested	parties	
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments	<u> </u>				
Buildings ()					
Maintenance cost per (m2)		30	1		
Renovation cost per (m2)		200	15		
Building cost per (m2)		600	25		
Transport (Purchasing cost)					
Motorbikes		2 500	5		
Cars		25 000	5		
4x4 vehicles		50 000	5		
Staff office equipment set		1 500	3		
Other specific office equipment set					
Other specific equipment					
Sub-total Material investments					
Non material investments					
Training					
pecialised training (person-months/5 years)		4 500			
Continuing education (person-days/year)		50			
National expertise (days/5 years)		150			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		11 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for					
Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries					
Veterinarians		0.400			
		8 400			
Other university degree		8 400 4 800			
Veterinary para-professionals Support staff		3 000			
Sub-total Salaries		3 000			
Consumable resources	1				
		200/			
Administration		20%			
Travel allowances		20	***************************************	***************************************	***************************************
staff within the country (person-days) / year		30 20			
rivers within the country (person-days) / year					
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year Transport costs		4 000			
Km or miles Motorbikes / year		0,05			
Km or miles cars / year		0,05			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,20			
Tan of times 4x4 verileie / year		0,30			
Specific costs					
Targeted specific communication		200.00			
Targeted specific communication Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)	250	200,00		50 000	
Targeted specific communication		200,00		50 000	
Targeted specific communication Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines	250	200,00		50 000	
Targeted specific communication Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources	250	200,00		50 000 50 000	
Targeted specific communication Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines	250	200,00			
Targeted specific communication Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources	250	200,00			
Targeted specific communication Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources	250	200,00			
Targeted specific communication Consultation (number of 1 day meetings) Kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities	250	200,00			

Total of consultations with stakeholders costed elsewhere



MVS - III-3. Official representation

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The capability of the VS to regularly and actively participate in, coordinate and provide follow up on relevant meetings of regional and international organisations including the OIE (and Codex Alimentarius Commission and WTO SPS Committee where applicable).

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The VS do not participate in or follow up on relevant meetings of regional or international organisations.
- 2. The VS sporadically participate in relevant meetings and/or make limited contribution.
- 3. The VS actively participate⁵ in the majority of relevant meetings.

4. The VS consult with stakeholders and take into consideration their opinions in providing papers and making interventions in relevant meetings.

5. The VS consult with stakeholders to ensure that strategic issues are identified, to provide leadership and to ensure coordination among national delegations as part of their participation in relevant meetings.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

4. Activities to implement (chronological) Secure budget for : - 2 OIE meeting for 2 persons - 6 OIE meetings of focal points per year - 1 SPS meeting for 2 persons - 5 Codex meetings for 1 person Specific activities - 5 AU-IBAR meetings for 2 persons - 5 IGAD meetings for 2 persons - 1 COMESA meeting for 1 person Total of 38 meetings. III.2 Consultation Active consultation and reporting to stakeholders about these international meetings Activities linked to cross-cutting IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation 1.3. Continuing Education *III.* 1 Communication I.11. Management of resources and operations III.3. Official representation

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Minutes of relevant meetings

Evidence of meeting with stakeholders and talks about international meetings

⁵ Active participation refers to preparation in advance of, and contributing during the meeting in question, including exploring common solutions and generating proposals and compromises for possible adoption.



MANAGEMENT OF VETER	MANAGEMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES - Cross-cutting issues						
CC: III-3.					9		
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost		
Material investments							
Buildings ()							
Maintenance cost per (m2)		30	1				
Renovation cost per (m2)		200	15				
Building cost per (m2)		600	25				
Transport (Purchasing cost)							
Motorbikes		2 500	5				
Cars		25 000	5				
4x4 vehicles		50 000	5				
Staff office equipment set		1 500	3				
Other specific office equipment set							
Other specific equipment							
Cub total Material investments							
Sub-total Material investments Non material investments							
	I	l			<u> </u>		
Training							
 pecialised training (person-months/5 years)		4 500					
Continuing education (person-days/year)		50					
National expertise (days/5 years)		150		**************			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)	***************************************	11 000	***************************************	***************************************	***************************************		
Special funds (/ 5 years) for							
Sub-total non material expenditure							
Salaries							
Veterinarians		8 400					
Other university degree		8 400					
Veterinary para-professionals		4 800					
Support staff		3 000					
Sub-total Salaries							
Consumable resources							
Administration		20%					
Travel allowances							
staff within the country (person-days) / year		30					
ivers within the country (person-days) / year		20					
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year	38	4 000		152 000			
Transport costs		0.05					
Km or miles Motorbikes / year		0,05					
Km or miles cars / year		0,20					
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,30					
Specific costs							
Targeted specific communication							
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)							
Kits / reagents / vaccines							
Sub-total Consumable resources				152 000			
Delegated activities							
Sub-total Delegated activities	Ti and the second secon			450.000			
Total in	USD			152 000			
Total in	SDG			912 000			

Total for official representations costed elsewhere

12 4 000

48 000



MVS - IV-1. Preparation of legislation and regulations

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The authority and capability of the VS to actively participate in the preparation of national legislation and regulations in domains that are under their mandate, in order to guarantee its quality with respect to principles of legal drafting and legal issues (internal quality) and its accessibility, acceptability, and technical, social and economical applicability (external quality).

This competency includes collaboration with relevant authorities, including other ministries and Competent Authorities, national agencies and decentralised institutions that share authority or have mutual interest in relevant areas.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The VS have neither the authority nor the capability to participate in the preparation of national legislation and regulations, which result in legislation that is lacking or is outdated or of poor quality in most fields of VS activity.
- 2. The VS have the authority and the capability to participate in the preparation of national legislation and regulations and can largely ensure their internal quality, but the legislation and regulations are often lacking in external quality.
- 3. The VS have the authority and the capability to participate in the preparation of national legislation and regulations with adequate internal and external quality in some fields of activity, but lack formal methodology to develop adequate national legislation and regulations regularly in all domains.
- 4. The VS have the authority and the capability to participate in the preparation of national legislation and regulations with a relevant formal methodology to ensure adequate internal and external quality, involving participation of interested parties in most fields of activity.
- 5. The VS regularly evaluate and update their legislation and regulations to maintain relevance to evolving national and international contexts.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

4. Activities to implement (chronological) Progressively develop all the required legislation with the support of a dedicated OIE legislation Specific activities mission (estimated international expertise equivalent to 2 week per year during 5 years). III.2 Consultation Activities linked to cross-cutting IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation I.3. Continuing Education 111.1 Communication I.11.Management of resources and operations III.3. Official representation

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Legislation, regulations, procedures Human resources OIE mission reports



MANAGEMENT OF VETER					
CC: IV-1. Preparati	on of le	gislation	on and i	regulation	IS .
Resource and cost lines	Required Number	Unit Cost	Years of amortisation	Annual cost	Exceptional cost
Material investments					
Buildings ()					
Maintenance cost per (m2)		30	1		
Renovation cost per (m2)		200	15		
Building cost per (m2)		600	25		
Transport (Purchasing cost)					
Motorbikes		2 500	5		
Cars		25 000	5		
4x4 vehicles		50 000	5		
0. " "		4.500			
Staff office equipment set	40	1 500	3	20 000	
Other specific office equipment set					
Other specific equipment					
Sub-total Material investments				20 000	
Non material investments					
Training					
pecialised training (person-months/5 years)		4 500			
Continuing education (person-days/year)		50			
National expertise (days/5 years)		150			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)	10,0	11 000			110 000
Special funds (/ 5 years) for					
Sub-total non material expenditure					110 000
Salaries					
Veterinarians	1,0	8 400		8 400	
Other university degree	20,0	8 400		168 000	
Veterinary para-professionals		4 800			
Support staff	20,0	3 000		60 000	
Sub-total Salaries				236 400	
Consumable resources		1			
Administration		20%		47 280	
Travel allowances				***************************************	***************************************
staff within the country (person-days) / year		30			
ivers within the country (person-days) / year		20			
staff abroad (person-weeks) / year		4 000			
Transport costs		0.05			
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year		0,05 0,20			
Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		0,20			
Tan or times 4x4 veriler / year		0,50			
Specific costs					
Targeted specific communication					
Consultation (number of 1 day meetings)					
Kits / reagents / vaccines					
Sub-total Consumable resources				47 280	
Delegated activities				47 200	
Delegated activities					
Sub-total Delegated activities					
Total in	USD			303 680	110 000
Total in	SDG			1 822 080	660 000



MVS – IV-2. Implementation of legislation and regulations and compliance thereof

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The authority and capability of the VS to ensure compliance with legislation and regulations under the VS mandate.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The VS have no or very limited programmes or activities to ensure compliance with relevant legislation and regulations.
- 2. The VS implement a programme or activities comprising inspection and verification of compliance with legislation and regulations and recording instances of non-compliance, but generally cannot or do not take further action in most relevant fields of activity.
- 3. Veterinary legislation is generally implemented. As required, the VS have a power to take legal action / initiate prosecution in instance of non-compliance in most relevant fields of activity.
- 4. Veterinary legislation is implemented in all domains of veterinary competence and the VS work with stakeholders to minimise instances of non-compliance.
- 5. The compliance programme is regularly subjected to audit by the VS or external agencies.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

Specific activities		- Analyse of non-compliance episodes and develop pro-active programmes - Evaluate the possibility of establishing fines for specific non-compliance in relevant domains
)g	III.2 Consultation	Consultation with stakeholders about penalties to be applied is essential, and this consultation should reduce instances of non-compliance
s-cuttii	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	Legislation needs to be amended to enable the VS to establish fines and sanctions and avoid legal problems and delay
Activities linked to cross-cutting competencies	I.3. Continuing Education	Continuing education of staff in charge of inspection is a requisite to be able to apply sanctions
	III.1 Communication	Communication about sanctions and fines to be applied is essential for acceptability and transparency.
	I.11. Management of resources and operations	Data management is necessary for analysis of compliance and non-compliance
Ac	III.3. Official representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Evidence of compliance and implementation: reports, certificates, penalties, judgements, etc



MVS - IV-3. International harmonisation

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The authority and capability of the VS to be active in the international harmonisation of regulations and sanitary measures and to ensure that the national legislation and regulations under their mandate take account of relevant international standards, as appropriate.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. National legislation, regulations and sanitary measures under the mandate of the VS do not take account of international standards.
- 2. The VS are aware of gaps, inconsistencies or non-conformities in national legislation, regulations and sanitary measures as compared to international standards, but do not have the capability or authority to rectify the problems.
- 3. The VS monitor the establishment of new and revised international standards, and periodically review national legislation, regulations and sanitary measures with the aim of harmonising them, as appropriate, with international standards, but do not actively comment on the draft standards of relevant intergovernmental organisations.
- 4. The VS are active in reviewing and commenting on the draft standards of relevant intergovernmental organisations.
- 5. The VS actively and regularly participate at the international level in the formulation, negotiation and adoption of international standards of use the standards to harmonise national legislation, regulations and sanitary measures.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

4. Activities to implement (chronological) Specific activities Harmonise progressively all veterinary legislation within the IGAD, with support of AU-IBAR III.2 Consultation Activities linked to cross-cutting IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation I.3. Continuing Education *III.*1 Communication I.11. Management of resources and operations III.3. Official representation

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Harmonisation reports

Legislation, regulations and procedures

⁶ A country could be active in international standard setting without actively pursuing national changes. The importance of this element is to promote national change.





F. Critical Competencies for Resources and Budget Analysis



I-1. Professional and technical staffing of the Veterinary Services.

A. Veterinary and other professionals (university qualifications)

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The appropriate staffing of the VS to allow for veterinary and technical functions to be undertaken efficiently and effectively.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The majority of veterinary and other professional positions are not occupied by appropriately qualified personnel.
- 2. The majority of veterinary and other professional positions are occupied by appropriately qualified personnel at central and state / provincial levels.
- 3. The majority of veterinary and other professional positions are occupied by appropriately qualified personnel at local (field) level.
- 4. There is a systematic approach to defining job descriptions and formal appointment procedures for veterinarians and other professionals.
- 5. There are effective management procedures for performance assessment of veterinarians and other professionals.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

The strategy of the VS is to develop official delegation to build progressively a field network of private veterinarians able to survey animal disease in conformity with OIE standards (accessibility of veterinarians to farmers and animals on a regular basis) and to be available to implement any AH programmes. It is not expected that the overall network could be established all over the territory within the next five years, but at least this network should be completed in the 4 northern states and slightly densified in all other states.

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

Specific activities		Produce job descriptions for all staff. Institutionalise a transparent system of merit-based recruitment and promotion with the public VS.
g	III.2 Consultation	
s-cuttir	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	
cross	I.3. Continuing Education	
nked to	III.1 Communication	
Activities linked to cross-cutting competencies	I.11. Management of resources and operations	Data management of human resources should allow to describe the geographical and functional distribution of veterinarians in the country
Ac	III.3. Official representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Number and distribution of private and public veterinarians in the country



I-1. Professional and technical staffing of the Veterinary Services.

B. Veterinary para-professionals and other technical personnel

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The appropriate staffing of the VS to allow for veterinary and technical functions to be undertaken efficiently and effectively.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The majority of technical positions are not occupied by personnel holding appropriate qualifications.
- 2. The majority of technical positions at central and state / provincial levels are occupied by personnel holding appropriate qualifications
- 3. The majority of technical positions at local (field) level are occupied by personnel holding appropriate qualifications.
- 4. The majority of technical positions are effectively supervised on a regular basis.
- 5. There are effective management procedures for formal appointment and performance assessment of veterinary para-professionals.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

During the next five years, the number of public veterinary para-professionals working alone and without direct supervision of veterinarians should be drastically reduced and limited to areas where there is not yet a private veterinarian.

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

Specific activities		 Private veterinary para-professionals should work under direct supervision of a veterinarian Public veterinary para-professionals should work under direct supervision of a veterinarian in all border posts, in national and export slaughterhouses Clearly define the categories of veterinary paraprofessionals including their level of education, their detailed activities (knowledge, skills and abilities) and effective modalities of supervision by veterinarians.
βι	III.2 Consultation	
s-cuttir	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	
cross	I.3. Continuing Education	
linked to cros competencies	III.1 Communication	
Activities linked to cross-cutting competencies	of resources and operations III.3. Official	Data management of human resources should allow to describe the geographical and functional distribution of veterinary para-professionals in the country Clear procedures and activities of effective supervision
	representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Number and distribution of veterinary para-professionals

Presence of veterinarians to ensure their direct supervision for different tasks



I-7. Physical resources

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The access of the VS to relevant physical resources including buildings, transport, telecommunications, cold chain, and other relevant equipment (e.g. computers).

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. The VS have no or unsuitable physical resources at almost all levels and maintenance of existing infrastructure is poor or non-existent.
- 2. The VS have suitable physical resources at national (central) level and at some regional levels, and maintenance and replacement of obsolete items occurs only occasionally.
- 3. The VS have suitable physical resources at national, regional and some local levels and maintenance and replacement of obsolete items occurs only occasionally.
- 4. The VS have suitable physical resources at all levels and these are regularly maintained.
- 5. The VS have suitable physical resources at all levels (national, sub-national and local levels) and these are regularly maintained and updated as more advanced and sophisticated items become available.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

The Gap analysis budget is established in order to sustain maintenance and renewal of physical infrastructure

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

Specific activities		Develop and implement an inventory system of the overall VS, including geographical and functional distribution which allows for efficient and effective control and monitoring of VS resources.
g	III.2 Consultation	
s-cuttir	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	
Activities linked to cross-cutting competencies	I.3. Continuing Education	
	III.1 Communication	
	I.11. Management of resources and operations	Detailed management and financial procedures should be established to plan for adequate maintenance and renewal of physical resources. Gap analysis budget is established to give guidance in this regard
Ac	III.3. Official representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Geographical and functional distribution of physical resources, and their level of maintenance



I-8. Operational funding

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The ability of the VS to access financial resources adequate for their continued operations, independent of political pressure.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. Funding for the VS is neither stable nor clearly defined but depends on resources allocated irregularly.
- 2. Funding for the VS is clearly defined and regular, but is inadequate for their required base operations (i.e. disease surveillance, early detection and rapid response and veterinary public health)
- 3. Funding for the VS is clearly defined and regular, and is adequate for their base operations, but there is no provision for new or expanded operations.
- 4. Funding for new or expanded operations is on a case-by-case basis, not always based on risk analysis and/or cost benefit analysis.
- 5. Funding for all aspects of VS activities is adequate; all funding is provided under full transparency and allows for full technical independence, based on risk analysis and/or cost benefit analysis.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

The Gap analysis provide operational budget in order to support regular functioning of the VS. It is not expected that the VS can expand its operations in the next five years.

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

	Specific activities	Be able to produce clearly the annual budget of the VS with geographical and functional distribution.
бı	III.2 Consultation	
Activities linked to cross-cutting competencies	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	
cross	I.3. Continuing Education	
iked to	III.1 Communication	
ties lir	I.11. Management of resources and	
ξ	operations	
Α̈́		
	representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Geographical and functional distribution of operational budget of the VS



I-9. Emergency funding

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The capability of the VS to access extraordinary financial resources in order to respond to emergency situations or emerging issues; measured by the ease of which contingency and compensatory funding (i.e. arrangements for compensation of producers in emergency situations) can be made available when required.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. No funding arrangements exist and there is no provision for emergency financial resources.
- 2. Funding arrangements with limited resources have been established, but these are inadequate for expected emergency situations (including emerging issues).
- 3. Funding arrangements with limited resources have been established; additional resources for emergencies may be approved but approval is through a political process.
- 4. Funding arrangements with adequate resources have been established, but in an emergency situation, their operation must be agreed through a non-political process on a case-by-case basis.
- 5. Funding arrangements with adequate resources have been established and their rules of operation documented and agreed with interested parties.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

Taking into account national and international context, it is expected that the VS should be able to maintain this level of advancement, but not to reach level 4 in the next 5 years

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

Specific activities		
бı	III.2 Consultation	
cross-cutting icies	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	Develop clear procedures and record management for emergency funding.
o cross ncies	I.3. Continuing Education	
linked to cros competencies	III.1 Communication	
Activities lin cor	I.11. Management of resources and operations	
Ac	III.3. Official representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Evidence of emergency funding or procedures in place



I-10. Capital investment

1. Definition of this PVS Critical Competency

The capability of the VS to access funding for basic and additional investments (material and non material) that lead to a sustained improvement in the VS operational infrastructure.

2. Desired Level of Advancement (DLA)

- 1. There is no capability to establish, maintain or improve the operational infrastructure of the VS.
- 2. The VS occasionally develops proposals and secures funding for the establishment, maintenance or improvement of operational infrastructure but this is normally through extraordinary allocations.
- 3. The VS regularly secures funding for maintenance and improvements of operational infrastructure, through allocations from the national budget or from other sources, but there are constraints on the use of these allocations.
- 4. The VS routinely secures adequate funding for the necessary maintenance and improvement in operational infrastructure.
- 5. The VS systematically secures adequate funding for the necessary improvements in operational infrastructure, including with participation from interested parties as required.

3. Strategy to reach the Desired Level of Advancement (if relevant)

Taking into account national and international context, the Gap analysis provides a budget to secure renewal of investments, but it is not expected to have new investments in the next five years for new infrastructures

4. Activities to implement (chronological)

Specific activities		Be able to produce clearly the capital budget of the VS with geographical and functional distribution.
Đ.	III.2 Consultation	
s-cuttir	IV.1, 2, 3. Legislation	
cross ncies	I.3. Continuing Education	
nked to	III.1 Communication	
Activities linked to cross-cutting competencies	I.11. Management of resources and	
Activ	operations III.3. Official	
	representation	

5. Objectively verifiable indicators

Geographical and functional distribution of capital investment budget



Appendix 2: Glossary of terms

Terms defined in the Terrestrial Code that are used in this publication are reprinted here for ease of reference. Moreover, several key terms used in this document have also been defined.

Activities

means the general actions enabling the expected result for the critical competencies to be achieved, according to the defined national priorities. These activities may be related to general recommendations contained in the OIE PVS Evaluation report of the country.

Border post

means any airport, or any port, railway station or road check-point open to international trade of commodities, where import veterinary inspections can be performed.

Compartment

means an animal subpopulation contained in one or more establishments under a common biosecurity management system with a distinct health status with respect to a specific disease or specific diseases for which required surveillance, control and biosecurity measures have been applied for the purposes of international trade.

Competent Authority

means the Veterinary Authority or other Governmental Authority of a Member, having the responsibility and competence for ensuring or supervising the implementation of animal health and welfare measures, international veterinary certification and other standards and recommendations in the Terrestrial Code and the Aquatic Animal Health Code in the whole territory.

Critical competencies

means the individual sub-components of the four fundamental components of the OIE PVS Tool: I Human, Physical and Financial Resources; II Technical Authority and Capability; III Interaction with Stakeholders; and IV Access to Markets.

Decentralisation

means transfer (authority) from central to local government

Deconcentration

means the system in which the administration of a region is executed by local authority subject to a central authority

Emerging disease

means a new infection or infestation resulting from the evolution or change of an existing pathogenic agent, a known infection or infestation spreading to a new geographic area or population, or a previously unrecognised pathogenic agent or disease diagnosed for the first time and which has a significant impact on animal or public health.

Equivalence of sanitary measures

means the state wherein the sanitary measure(s) proposed by the exporting country as an alternative to those of the importing country, achieve(s) the same level of protection.

Expected results

means the level of advancement of a critical competency that the Veterinary Services of the country are aiming to reach. This level of advancement is chosen by the Veterinary Services and the experts at the start of the mission. A critical competency corresponds to a requirement in terms of OIE standards for the organisation and competence of the Veterinary Services. The level of advancement corresponds to the extent to which this requirement has been met and is measured using the OIE PVS indicators

International veterinary certificate

means a certificate, issued in conformity with the provisions of Chapter 5.2., describing the animal health and/or public health requirements which are fulfilled by the exported commodities.

Laboratory

means a properly equipped institution staffed by technically competent personnel under the control of a specialist in veterinary diagnostic methods, who is responsible for the validity of the results. The Veterinary Authority approves and monitors such laboratories with regard to the diagnostic tests required for international trade.

National priorities

Each country has its own national priorities regarding livestock, veterinary public health and animal health, as well as on structuring policies regarding Veterinary Services. These priorities are taken into account during the PVS Gap Analysis mission.

Notifiable disease

means a disease listed by the Veterinary Authority, and that, as soon as detected or suspected, must be brought to the attention of this Authority, in accordance with national regulations.

Objectively verifiable indicators

means evidence on which to measure the advancement of the activities included in the programme

Official control programme

means a programme which is approved, and managed or supervised by the Veterinary Authority of a country for the purpose of controlling a vector, pathogen or disease by specific measures applied throughout that country, or within a zone or compartment of that country.

Official Veterinarian

means a veterinarian authorised by the Veterinary Authority of the country to perform certain designated official tasks associated with animal health and/or public health and inspections of commodities and, when appropriate, to certify in conformity with the provisions of Chapters 5.1. and 5.2. of the Terrestrial Code.

Official veterinary control

means the operations whereby the Veterinary Services, knowing the location of the animals and after taking appropriate actions to identify their owner or responsible keeper, are able to apply appropriate animal health measures, as required. This does not exclude other responsibilities of the Veterinary Services e.g. food safety.

OIE PVS indicators

means evidences on which to determine objectively the level of advancement of the Veterinary Services for each critical competency, as defined in the OIE PVS Tool.

PVS Gap Analysis

means the determination of the activities and resources needed to sustainably strengthen Veterinary Services, in order to achieve the expected results for the relevant critical competencies of the PVS Tool which are relevant to the national context.

Risk analysis

means the process composed of hazard identification, risk assessment, risk management and risk communication.

Sanitary measure

means a measure, such as those described in various Chapters of the Terrestrial Code, destined to protect animal or human health or life within the territory of the OIE Member from risks arising from the entry, establishment and/or spread of a hazard.

Surveillance

means the systematic ongoing collection, collation, and analysis of information related to animal health and the timely dissemination of information so that action can be taken.

<u>Task</u>

means the detailed sub-component of an activity

Terrestrial Code

means the OIE Terrestrial Animal Health Code.

Veterinarian

means a person with appropriate education, registered or licensed by the relevant veterinary statutory body of a country to practice veterinary medicine/science in that country.

Veterinary Authority

means the Governmental Authority of an OIE Member, comprising veterinarians, other professionals and para-professionals, having the responsibility and competence for ensuring or supervising the implementation of animal health and welfare measures, international veterinary certification and other standards and recommendations in the Terrestrial Code in the whole territory.

Veterinary para-professional

means a person who, for the purposes of the Terrestrial Code, is authorised by the veterinary statutory body to carry out certain designated tasks (dependent upon the category of veterinary para-professional) in a territory, and delegated to them under the responsibility and direction of a veterinarian. The tasks for each category of veterinary para-professional should be defined by the veterinary statutory body depending on qualifications and training, and according to need.

Veterinary Services

means the governmental and non-governmental organisations that implement animal health and welfare measures and other standards and recommendations in the Terrestrial and Aquatic Codes in the territory. The Veterinary Services are under the overall control and direction of the Veterinary Authority. Private sector organisations,



veterinarians, veterinary paraprofessionals or aquatic animal health professionals are normally accredited or approved by the Veterinary Authority to deliver the delegated functions.

Veterinary statutory body

means an autonomous regulatory body for veterinarians and veterinary paraprofessionals.

VLU

means "Veterinary Livestock Unit". This is a livestock unit used to quantify veterinary activities for a given animal population, calculated by establishing equivalence between species using a coefficient. The number of VLUs in a country is calculated as being equivalent to the number of cattle + 0.1 x the number of small ruminants + 0.3 x the number of equids and camelids + 0.3 x the number of pigs + 0.01 x the number of poultry. This unit is different from the Livestock Standard Unit (LSU), which determines the equivalence between species according to their production potential.

Appendix 3: List of documents gathered in the PVS Gap Analysis mission

E = Electronic version H = Hard copy version P = Digital picture

Ref	Title			
	PRE-MISSION DOCUMENTS			
E	OIE PVS Evaluation mission report of the Veterinary Services of			
	the Republic of Sudan – September, 2013			
E	OIE PVS Evaluation mission report of the Veterinary Services of Sudan			
	– January 2009			
	MISSION DOCUMENTS			